PRESS LIST
1725 TO 1734

1725
to
1734

PRESS LIST

OF

ANCIENT RECORDS IN FORT ST. GEORGE,

From 1725 to 1729.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1	1725.	—	Fort St. George.	Account of the Honourable United English East India Company's revenues for the year 1725.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LV, p. A.
2	"	5th Jan.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: reading of the accounts of the Company's Cash and Mint Master for December and the Accountant's Journal Parcels for November — raw silk — reading of the petition of James Smith about the payment of his salary and diet money—permission granted to John Cooke for passage on the *Aislabie* — quicksilver brought from China—sending of money to Vizagapatam — appointments made owing to the death of Captain Sutherland — perusal of General letter from Fort St. David in answer to the orders from Court of Directors about their expenses, revenues and investments and their Accountant's report concerning the Gunmeeter's duty — muster rolls of Ships *Heathcote* and *Aislabie* and Gun-room crew, peons, &c.—balance of Mr. Jenkinson's estate—orders for the sailing of the *Heathcote*.	Do., pp. 1–3.
3	"	—	—	Memorandum of the Sea Customer about raw silk.	Do., p. 3.
4	"	5th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the petition of Mr. James Smith, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, *re* salary and diet money due to him.	Do., pp. 3, 4.
5	"	—	Do.	Copy of the petition of Mr. John Cooke, to the Governor and Council, praying for a passage to Great Britain on the *Aislabie*.	Do., p. 4.
6	"	7th Jan. and 24th Feb.	London ..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, transmitting, for observance, orders for checking the prodigious expenses of the West Coast, for the management of affairs there with greater frugality and better economy, and for increasing the pepper plantations—sanctioning, with remarks, the entertainment of George Verelst and William Martin at Fort St. George, relative to the	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXVII, pp. 53–62.

	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				checking of the practice at Fort St. George to get persons clandestinely sent out in the Company's shipping as soldiers, midshipmen or the like, and their entertaining such as Factors or Writers—the private money employed in trade in India—allowing of divers persons to trade as free merchants though under no covenant — sending Home of persons coming to Madras as free merchants without leave — avoidance of receiving perquisites from merchants, dubashes or others — clamour raised by the Factors against the recommendation of Mr. Newcome by the President and Council at the Fort — 1,250 pagodas paid to the Syam Barcalong — payment of the amount standing to the credit of the estate of the late Edward Rivet, in the Company's cash, to the legal claimer — return, after recovery from illness, of Mr. H. Goddard to the Fort to be put into his station — orders for the payment of the produce of the estate of the late Isaac de Jacob Bernall into the Company's cash and a report thereof to England — the filing of a Bill in Chancery in connection with the damage the Company sustained from the badness of the long-cloth and salampores sent by the late President and the Council and the Sorters at Fort St. George and Fort St. David — request of Captain R. Holden, formerely Commander of the *Mary*, for the re-examination of Sumadroo Conicoply and others touching the loss of the chest of coral in 1721 — account drawn out by the Company's Book-keeper of the remains on the Coast and Bay — early transmission to the Bay yearly of all the bullion the Fort can spare to set on foot their investments — the Company's approval of the Northern settlements close at Vizagapatam and Ingeram to that of Madras and St. David's — the grant to Major Roach of two servants and the pay he formerly enjoyed — the rebuilding of the silver Mint and Powder House — the entertainment of three Factors for the Fort — mistakes in the invoices from the Coast and Bay — the procuring of Pulicat and Madrapauk beteelaes — His Majesty's Treaty with France and Prussia for the protection of the English trade — the observance of orders sent out by the Secret Committee.	
7	1725.	7th Jan.	London ..	Fort St. George Account Current as drawn out by the Accomptant from their Books X ending 30th April 1724, signed by Mr. John Fletcher.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXVII, pp. 74, 75.
8	„	Do.	Do. ..	Fort William Account Current as drawn out by the Accomptant from their Books N ending 30th April 1724, signed by Mr. John Fletcher.	Do., pp. 78, 79.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
9	1725.	7th Jan.	London ..	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on board the Ship *King George* by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXVII, pp. 89–92.
10	"	Do.	Do. ..	A list of soldiers shipt on board the *King George*.	Do., p. 149.
11	"	11th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: payment to be made to the Captain of the *Aislabie* for the provisions for the soldiers sent to Fort St. David — perusal of General letters from Fort St. David about the sending hither of the *Aislabie* and the bales to be sent on her — from Mr. Blunt touching the bales sent hither on the *Ingeram Merchant* and receipt of the supply sent him — report on the accounts of the *Goodfellow* — discharge of soldier Harrison — request of Captain Tolson for an additional number of bales — reading of the accounts of the Land Customer for December — cash paid in for Town Conicoply's duty for last twelve months — getting ready of the *Heathcote's* despatches.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 5, 6.
12	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of the report of the Storekeeper *re* the expenses on the Ship *Goodfellow* at Bengal.	Do., p. 7.
13	"	— Jan.	Do.	Copy of the petition of soldier Thomas Harrison, to the Governor and Council, praying for his discharge.	Do., p. 7.
14	"	— Jan.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Commander of the *Heathcote*, to the Governor and Council, applying for an additional number of bales to be put on board.	Do., p. 8.
15	"	11th Jan.	Do.	Account of the Town Conicoply's duty collected at the Choultry from 1st January to 31st December 1724.	Do., p. 9.
16	"	15th Jan.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of General letters from Fort St. David about the loading of the *Aislabie*, and from Vizagapatam enclosing their Consultations and Paymaster's accounts — cash paid in by the Rental General and Scavenger and the Receiver — reading of the accounts of the Sea Customer, and Paymaster — signing of General letters to the Court of Directors and the despatches of the Ships *Heathcote* and *Aislabie*.	Do., pp. 10–12.
17	"	17th Jan.	London ..	Coast Warehousekeeper's account of mistakes committed in several invoices sent Home from India by divers ships.	Pub. Des from Court, Vol. XXVII, pp. 81–84.
18	"	Do.	Do. ..	An account of several goods wanting on divers ships invoices on examination in the United East India Company's Warehouse in St. Helena, and also some others found over more than invoiced.	Do., pp. 86, 87.
19	"	18th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: opening of the Council by the new President, Mr. James Macrae, and acquainting the Board that it was his intention to prosecute the Company's interest to the utmost, to retrieve the abuses crept	Pub. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 12–14.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				into the management of their affairs, &c. — and asking for the Board's ready assistance in the pursuit of his intentions — procuring of loading for the *Macclesfield* — sorting of chopped cloth — application for a copy of the contract of Fort St. David — ordering of Lieutenant Ogden to come hither — doing at offices all business belonging thereto — appointment of a Committee to examine the Vizagapatam and Ingeram cloth, &c. — purchasing of chairs for the Garden House.	
20	1725.	22nd Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David regarding the departure of the Europe ships, &c. — acceptance of the offer made by the Deputy Governor to make over some blue cloth at the price it cost him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 15, 16.
21	"	29th Jan.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: signing of Lieutenant Wilson's Commission — perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David enclosing documents for seventy bales of calicoes on board Sloop *Rama*, and a petition from Captain John DeMorgan desiring to lay down the service — permission given to Lieutenant Eckman to come down hither — reading of the accounts of the Export and Import Warehousekeepers and Storekeeper for last month — cash paid in by the Land Customer — signing of the new rent-roll — approving of the charging of customs to the Company's merchants for the cloth imported by them, and the adoption of the same at Fort St. David — report on the Vizagapatam and Ingeram cloth — selling at outcry of the China cargo of the *Macclesfield* for this place — repairing of the Armenian bridge.	Do., pp. 16–18.
22	"	—	—	Copy of the petition of John DeMorgan, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, praying to lay down the service to return to England.	Do., p. 18.
23	"	29th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the proposal made by Messrs. Benyon, Emmerson and Hubbard for charging the Company's merchants custom for cloth brought in.	Do., p. 19.
24	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of the report of Messrs. Benyon, Emmerson and Hubbard on the Vizagapatam and Ingeram cloth.	Do., p. 20.
25	"	1st Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: advance to the Paymaster for payment of the Gun-room crew, peons, &c.— demand to be made on Messrs. Pitt and Nicholson on account of the coinage of the gold belonging to them — Ingeram cloth — order for the mustering of the men of the *Macclesfield* — consideration of the Company's merchants' debt and the resolution thereupon — decision on the offer of the China Jesuits to lodge money in the Company's Cash at interest.	Do., pp. 21, 22.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
26	1725.	—	—	Account of coinage of gold for Mr. Nicholson.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LV, p. 22.
27	"	—	—	Accounts of coinage of gold of Mr. George Morton Pitt.	Do., p. 23.
28	"	—	—	Statement of accounts of the several contracts of the Company's merchants for 1721.	Do., p. 23.
29	"	3rd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: return of the blue cloth from Fort St. David owing to its inferiority — sorting of the brown cloth — reading of the Journal Parcels for December — sending of 10,000 pagodas with Mr. Blunt for Ingeram cloth — sending of 12,000 rupees to Vizagapatam for the expense of that garrison and 20,000 pagodas to carry on the investment — production by Mr. Benyon, one of the Trustees, of the copy of the last Will and Testament of Mr. John Harnage made at the goal in Gereah on the Coast of India the 12th February 1721 — copies of attestations and Probate connected therewith.	Do., pp. 24–30.
30	"	6th Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: rejection of the brown cloth in the godowns, and the acceptance of eight bales of the blue cloth by the *Francis* from Fort St. David, which is sufficient to fill the *Macclesfield*.	Do., pp. 31, 32.
31	"	8th Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: reading of the accounts of the Land Customer for January — muster roll of the *Macclesfield* and her despatch — permission given to Mr. W. Ettricke to return to Europe on the *Macclesfield* — perusal of General letters from Fort St. David enclosing documents for calicoes sent on the *Francis*, and copies of the contracts with their merchants — lodging of the arms of the company of soldiers that are off duty — cash paid in by the Tobacco and Betel Farmer, Arrack Farmer, and Town Broker, also by Mr. Wendey on account of Mr. Hastings — debate about the penalty to be levied on the Company's merchants — certain proposals to them connected with the taking off the broadcloth and entering on a new contract — their proposals and agreements — decision to levy only one-third of the penalty — part of the penalty that the Fort St. David merchants are to pay — orders for the drawing out of a new contract.	Do., pp. 32–36.
32	"	Do.		Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. William Ettricke, to the Governor and Council, requesting permission to proceed on the *Macclesfield* to England.	Do., p. 36.
33	"	11th Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: reading of the accounts of the Mint Master for last month — account sale of the Ship *Macclesfield*'s cargo — orders for the survey of the *Macclesfield* —	Do., pp. 37, 38.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				approving and signing of a General letter to the Court of Directors, one to St. Helena and the *Macclesfield's* despatch — sending in the packet a list of goods to be provided for next year.	
34	1725.	—	Fort St. George.	Statement of the outcry of Ship *Macclesfield's* cargo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 38, 39.
35	,,	—	Do.	Account of Ship *Macclesfield's* cargo for Madras with the difference between the China and Madras weights.	Do., p. 39.
36	,,	11th Feb.	Do.	Copy of the survey report of the Ship *Macclesfield.*	Do., p. 39.
37	,,	— Feb.	Do.	Copy of contract concluded between the President and Council of Fort St. George and the Joint Stock Merchants.	Do., p. 40.
38	,,	15th Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of General letters from Fort St. David, giving an account of the quantity of goods the merchants there have in their godowns — from Fort Marlborough giving an account of their proceedings — instructions given to the Supracargoes of the *James and Mary* to Benjar.	Do., p. 41.
[illegible]	,,	— Feb.	Do.	Copies of contracts concluded between the President and Council of Fort St. George and the Joint Stock Merchants on the 26th day of February 1725.	Do., pp. 42–44.
40	,,	18th Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: debts due by Company's merchants and orders thereon — drawing up of bonds for the penalty laid on the merchants and for the broadcloth delivered them — refusal to grant leave to Mr. Symonds to come hither till the country round Vizagapatam is in peace.	Do., pp. 45, 46.
41	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of the Warehousekeeper's report *re* the debt due by the Company's merchants.	Do., pp. 46, 47.
42	,,	—	Do.	List of broadcloth to be delivered to the Company's merchants.	Do., p. 47.
43	,,	22nd Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: reading of the accounts of the Export and Import Warehousekeepers and the Paymaster for January — orders for the purchase of four horses for the Company — and furniture for the President's lodgings in the Fort — Poinde Chetty Kistna, his crime and confinement — seizure of Sura Manar, and his being required to give security for his making up accounts with Mar Kistna — appointment of a Committee to draw up a scheme of the advantages and disadvantages that may arise from preventing the exportation of silver — advance on account of arrears and impress for the *George* Brigantine — orders for sailing of the Ship *Goodfellow* — paying in of one year's rent of the paddy-fields.	Do., pp. 48–50.
44	,,	Do.	Do.	Memorandum of arrears to certain persons discharged, and now on board the *George* Brigantine.	Do., p. 51.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
45	1725.	22nd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Memorandum of three months' impress advanced to the *George* Brigantine's crew belonging to the Honourable United East India Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LV, p. 51.
46	,,	23rd Feb.	London ..	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on board the Ship *Derby* by certain individuals.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXVII, pp. 101–105.
47	,,	Do.	Do.	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on board the Ship *Essex* by certain individuals.	Do., pp. 109–115.
48	,,	—	—	Account of bullion and coral licensed to be shipt on the *Essex* by certain individuals for the purchase of diamonds.	Do., p. 117.
49	,,	—	—	Account of bullion licensed to be shipt on the *Middlesex* for Fort St George by Isaac Franks for the purchase of diamonds.	Do., p. 121.
50	,,	—	—	Account of bullion and coral licensed to be shipt on the *Derby* by certain individuals to purchase diamonds.	Do., p. 125.
51	,,	—	—	Account of coral licensed to be shipt aboard the *Craggs* for Fort St. George by certain individuals to purchase diamonds.	Do., p. 129.
52	,,	—	—	Account of coral licensed to be shipt on the *King George* for Fort St. George by certain individuals for the purchase of diamonds.	Do., p. 133.
53	,,	23rd Feb.	London ..	A list of soldiers shipt on board the Ship *Essex*.	Do., p. 145.
54	,,	Do.	Do. ..	A list of soldiers shipt on board the *Derby*.	Do., p. 153.
55	,,	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship *Mary*.	Do., p. 157.
56	,,	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship *King George*.	Do., p. 161.
57	,,	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship *Craggs*.	Do., p. 165.
58	,,	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship *Dawsonne*.	Do., p. 169.
59	,,	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship *Middlesex*.	Do., p. 173.
60	,,	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship *Derby*.	Do., p. 177.
61	,,	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship *Essex*.	Do., p. 181.
62	,,	—	—	Copy of the new bond to be entered into by all persons licensed to send out corals to purchase diamonds.	Do., p. 185.
63	,,	26th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: reading of the accounts of the Sea Customer and Storekeeper for January — cash paid in by the Rental General and Scavenger — perusal of General letters from Bengal advising departure of the Europe ships — from Fort St. David enclosing their Consultations and Paymaster's accounts and advising sale of the Arrack Farmer's effects — sending of tutenague to the Bay — surveying of certain godowns — getting ready of the *George* Brigantine to sail to the West Coast — examining of the West Coast accounts — selling of the *Goodfellow* at	Pub. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 52–54.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				outcery — sending back of the West Coast Coffrees — delivery of two cables to the Master of the Sloop *Margery* — postponing the signing of the contract.	
64	1725.	[illegible]st Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* payment in part of the debt due to the Company by Sunca Rama and Ball Chetty and Gongaram and Tomby Chetty — delivery to Gongaram and Tomby Chetty of their chopped cloth — advance for paying the Military Gun-room and peons — cash paid in by the Land Customer — perusal of General letters from Tellicherry relating to the proceedings of the French and the memorial of Monsr. Dumas — from Fort St. David about the letting of the Arrack farm.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 54, 55.
65	"	2nd Mar.	London ..	Letter from the Secretary, East India House, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding for execution covenants to be entered into by Mr. John Saunders, who has been permitted to reside as a free merchant in India.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXVII, p. 65.
66	"	[illegible]	—	List of goods to be provided on the Coast of Coromandel for the ships going out in the year 1725.	Do., pp. 69–71.
67	"	8th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: receipt of the balance of Gongaram and Tomby Chetty's debt to the Company, and 11,000 pagodas from Sunca Rama and Ball Chetty on account of their debt — reading of the Company's Cash account and those of the Land Customer — perusal of a General letter from Vizagapatam enclosing documents for calicoes sent on the *Jenny* Gally and advising receipt of the treasure — survey report on certain godowns and orders for their repair — debate on the report about the coinage of silver and the resolution thereon — sending of General letters to Bombay and Surat about the dispute with the French and the calling of Mr. Pitt at Pondicherry about the said affair — drawing out of Mr. Pitt's Commission — selling of some old timber — sending to Auga Mogheen, Governor of St. Thomé, free of custom, two bales which were landed here instead of there — letting of the Tobacco and Betel farm — inclusion of Triplicane in the next cowl to advance the rent — permission given to Messrs. Holcombe and Tullie to come to Madras — extension of leases for pepper gardens on the West Coast to 41 years, and those for building to 21 years — selling of the Malabar and Malay slaves — cash paid in on account of the Arrack and Wine license.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 56–59.
68	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of the survey report of the several godowns.	Do., p. 60.
69	"	— Mar.	Do.	Copy of the report on the coinage of silver.	Do., pp. 61, 62.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
70	1725.	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of an account of the charges of coinage of silver in the Madras and St. Thomé Mints.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 62, 63.
71	"	11th Mar.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David advising the terms on which the Arrack farm was let — approval of a General letter and papers to be carried by Mr. Pitt to Pondicherry — permission given to Mr. Mansell to come up hither — signing of Mr. Pitt's Commission — repairing of the saluting battery — sending of money to Vizagapatam — permission granted to Mr. Symonds to come to Madras — cash paid in by the Tobacco and Betel Farmer, and the Farmers of the Measuring duty.	Do., pp. 64, 65.
72	"	—	—	Copy of an estimate for repairs required to the rooms of the saluting battery.	Do., pp. 65, 66.
73	"	—	—	Note of the departure of Mr. G. M. Pitt to the Government at Fort St. David, and his carrying letters for that place and Pondicherry.	Do., p. 66.
74	"	22nd Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation regarding the receipt of more money from Sunca Rama and Ball Chetty towards their debt — reading of the accounts of the Export and Import Warehousekeepers, the Mint Master, and the Paymaster — cash paid in by the Rental General — advice from Fort St. David of the arrival of Mr. Pitt and their hope to complete the contracts in a short time — the despatching thither of Ensign Hutchins — Mr. Turner taking his seat at the Board on return from Fort St. David — the abatement on the cloth sent Home last year — selling of lead — the taking charge by Mr. Turner of the Accountant's office — custom to be paid on all paintings — the renewal and registration of all Choultry certificates — the drawing out of the account salary — the reduction of peon's batta — perusal of a General letter from Mr. Blunt advising his arrival and proceedings towards the investment — report on the West Coast accounts — permission granted to John Lauder to ship some wheat to the West Coast — the decision requiring all goods sent to the West Coast to be licensed — sending of Mr. John Nangle to Bencoolen to be made an Ensign on first vacancy.	Do., pp. 66–70.
75	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of the report of Messrs. Benyon and Hubbard on the West Coast accounts.	Do., p. 71.
76	"	—	Do.	Copy of petition from Mr. John Lauder to the Governor and Council, requesting permission to send a small quantity of wheat to the West Coast.	Do., p. 71.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
77	1725.	26th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* signing of General letter to Fort Marlborough — manifest of goods to the West Coast per *George* Brigantine — crediting the *George* Brigantine with 200 pagodas for freight of the stores, &c., now going to the West Coast — reading of the accounts of the Storekeeper for last month — payment into the Company's Cash of the sale-proceeds of the *Goodfellow* — removal of Mr. Ralph Mansell from Fort St. David to Madras, and the sending of Mr. Stratton in his room — orders for the payment of six months' salary due to the Company's servants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 72, 73.
78	"	—	—	Copy of the petition of Mr. Ralph Mansell, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, requesting to be removed to Madras.	Do., p. 73.
79	"	2[illegible]th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Account of salary due to the Company's Covenanted servants from 25th September to the 25th March.	Do., pp. 74, 75.
80	"	30th Mar.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation regarding the reading of the accounts of the Sea Customer for last month — the seizure and sale of silver — list of stores proposed to be sold — sending of a sample piece of white cloth to Vizagapatam to wash theirs — augmentation of the pay of Henry Ross, Steward of the hospital — rejection of the petition of Maria Pois to be allowed to rent the house and garden she at present occupies — signing of the Betel and Tobacco cowl — the putting up for sale the Company's old garden — appointment of a new Choultry dubash — paying in the Land Customer's balance.	Do., pp. 75–77.
81	"	—	—	Copy of the petition of Mr. Henry Ross, Steward of the hospital, to the Governor and Council, praying for the augmentation of his salary.	Do., pp. 77, 78.
82	"	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of the petition of Maria Pois widow, to the Governor and Council, praying to be allowed to rent the house and garden which she at present occupies.	Do., pp. 79, 80.
83	"	2nd April	London ..	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to: the low price offered for the Surat coloured piece-goods and the prohibition to send any more — the despatching of a ship from Bombay to Fort St. George to be laden in part with long-cloth and salampores, the transmission of the same by the middle of August, and the supply of money for the purpose — the arrival of certain ships.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXVII, pp. 5, 6.
84	"	Do.	Do. ..	Copy of sundry paragraphs of the Honourable Company's letter to Bombay *re* the stagnation of trade in Persia — attempt to find a market at Bussorah for the Company's woollen goods — objection of the private traders to pay consulage	Do., pp. 9, 10.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				there nor any at Gombroon — information to the Fort St. George people of the regulations with respect to trade at Anjengo — directions for the prevention of wastage of powder — sending of a ship to Fort St. George to be laden with longcloth and salampores.	
85	1725.	6th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: report on the Metchlepatam accounts — reading of the Journal Parcels — advance for paying up soldiers, Gun-room crew and peons — account sale of silver seized and half-paid into Cash — order prohibiting gold to be exported unless wrought or coined — calling from Fort St. David for a muster of the Oringal beteelaes — sending to them a muster of our fine salampores — letting of the Cornmeeter's duty to farm — permission given to Mr. Turner's Attorney to pay some money into Cash at Fort St. David — payment by the Company's merchants of the Town Conicoply's duty — signing of the cowl for Maria Pois' garden let to Sebastian Chanda — surveying of the stables and carpenter's yard.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 80, 81.
86	„	13th April	Do.	Minutes of Consultation regarding: the reading of the accounts of the Land Customer — acceptance of Captain Powney's bill on Mr. Symonds for 600 pagodas payable into the Company's cash at Vizagapatam — signing of Commissions for some of the officers at Fort St. David — perusal of General letters from Tellicherry advising that a peace has been concluded with Boyanore, from Metchlepatam, advising that a peace has been made between Chicklis Cawn and Rajah Uppa Row — the repairing of the Armenian bridge, &c., by the Corporation, and the payment to the Corporation of the balance of the account of the Town Conicoply's duty.	Do., pp. 82, 83.
87	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Captain John Powney, to the Governor and Council, requesting the acceptance of his bill of exchange for 600 pagodas on Mr. Symonds, for payment into the Honourable Company's cash.	Do., p. 83.
88	„	—	—	Statement of account of the Town Conicoply's duty.	Do., p. 84.
89	„	19th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation regarding: the resolutions of the Board on the complaints made by the Sea Customer against the Patan merchants of interrupting him in his business — payment to the Corporation of the money paid in by the Company's merchants for the Town Conicoply's duty — reading of the accounts of the Mint Master for last month — survey report on the condition of the stables and carpenter's yard, and orders for their being repaired — the perusal of General letter from Fort St. David enclosing their muster of the	Do., pp. 85, 86.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Oringal beteelaes and giving reasons why the Cornmeeter's duty should not be farmed, and the orders of the Board thereon — the postponement of the consideration of the petitions of appeal of Nicholas De La Cloche and Coolecherla Paupiah — cash paid in by the Rental General and Scavenger.	
90	1725.	19th April	Fort St. George.	Copy of the survey report of Messrs. Fowke, Hubbard and Drake on the horse stables, and the work yard for carpenters and smiths.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 87, 88.
91	"	—	Do.	Copy of the petition of Nicholas De La Cloche, to the Governor and Council, appealing against the judgment of the Mayor's Court in a suit between one Peria Tomby Modelaire and himself about a note.	Do., p. 88.
92	"	—	Do.	Copy of the petition of Coolecherla Paupiah, to the Governor and Council, appealing against the judgment of the Mayor's Court in a cause between petitioner and one Servannah.	Do., p. 88.
93	"	26th April	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: reading of the accounts of the Export and Import Warehousekeepers, the Paymaster, the Storekeeper and the Sea Customer for last month — payment into the Company's Cash of the amount of the Ship *Macclesfield's* outcry, and the balance of the Land Customer's last month's accounts—providing of Oringal beteelaes here — conduct of Ensign Parry —explanation of the order *re* non-exportation of silver — Mexico silver — decision of the Board on the appeal petition of Nicholas De La Cloche against the judgment of the Mayor's Court, touching his indebtedness to Estra Gregorio—decision of the Board on the appeal petition of Coolecherla Paupiah against the judgment of the Mayor's Court, touching his indebtedness to Servannah.	Do., pp. 89–92.
94	"	—	—	Copies of the papers relating to the petition of appeal of Nicholas De La Cloche, above referred to.	Do., pp. 93–96.
95	"	—	—	Copies of the papers relating to the petition of appeal of Coolecherla Paupiah, above referred to.	Do., pp. 96–100.
96	"	4th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: cash paid in by the Sea Customer—advance for the payment of the Military, Gun-room crew and peons — reading of the Company's Cash account and the Journal Parcels for March — perusal of General letter from Fort St. David about Cornmeeter's duty, and sorting of bales — Commission appointing Matthew Hairstens as Ensign at Fort St. David — petition of Mahaudu stating that Sunca Rama had extorted money from him several times on account of the garden he rented, and the examination of Sunca Rama — petition of Paupiah,	Do., pp. 101–103.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				son of Verago, head Brahminy of Colletpettah, stating that Sunca Rama had taken from him the cowl and grants made to his father, examination of Sunca Rama, and orders thereon — decision on the appeal petition of Mrs. Estra Gregorio from the judgment of the Mayor's Court about her debt to Trevelapah Mutamarah.	
97	1725.	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of the petition of Mahaudu, to the Governor and Council, bringing to notice that Sunca Rama had extorted money from him at several times on account of the Company's garden which he rented and had deprived him of his cowl, and praying that Sunca Rama may be ordered to refund him the several sums extorted.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 103–105.
98	"	—	—	Copies of papers relating to the petition of Paupiah Brahminy, above referred to.	Do., pp. 105–107.
99	"	—	—	Copies of Proceedings of the Court and other papers relating to the petition of appeal of Mrs. Estra Gregorio, above referred to.	Do., pp. 108–114.
100	"	12th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: further payment made by Sunca Rama on account of his debt to the Company — reading of the accounts of the Land Customer for last month — perusal of General letters from Fort St. David advising the terms in which Cornmeeter's duty was let, and desiring directions about the fees to be paid on registering of houses — from Tellicherry about the French leaving the Coast — from Vizagapatam about troubles in the country — and from Surat giving an account of the disturbances there, and the death of the Governor of Surat — orders about traversing goods in the road — packing of all bales exported before a Sea-gate officer — permission granted to Coolecherla Paupiah Brahminy to make over to his uncle Rawsum Paupiah Brahminy, for a valuable consideration, his right of inheritance to the pagoda in Colletpettah.	Do., pp. 115–117.
101	"	— May	Do.	Copy of the petition of Coolecherla Paupiah Brahminy, to the Governor and Council, requesting leave to make over to his uncle Rawsum Paupiah Brahminy, for a valuable consideration, his right of inheritance to the pagoda in Colletpettah.	Do., p. 117.
102	"	22nd May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: reading of the accounts of the Paymaster and the Mint Master for last month — withdrawal of the allowance to Mrs. Cowse's children — stores to be sold at outcry — list of stores to be written off to profit and loss—perusal of General letters from Mr. John Blunt at Ingeram giving an account of the troubles occasioned by Chicklis Cawn's army and	Do., pp. 118–120.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				what he had been obliged to present him with which had procured Perwannas for all parts of the country — from Tellicherry relating to the French affair — appointment of a Committee to examine into the dispute of John Sleddall with Mr. Croke about a parcel of wheat, brought to notice, stated in the former's petition.	
103	1725.	—	Fort St. George.	List of unserviceable stores to be written off to profit and loss.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LV, p. 120.
104	"	—	Do.	Copy of the petition of John Sleddall, to the Governor and Council, above referred to.	Do., p. 121.
105	"	31st May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the reading of the accounts of the Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Sea Customer and Storekeeper, for last month—payment into the Company's Cash of the balance of the Land Customer's account for April — payment by Sunca Rama and Ball Chetty of the balance of their debt to the Company — perusal of General letters from Fort St. David complaining of the dilatoriness of their merchants and forwarding certain documents — from Vizagapatam giving an account of the troubles there, enclosing a list of demands, and applying for a supply of cash — from Mr. John Blunt, enclosing copies of the Perwannas obtained from Chicklis Cawn — from Bengal promising great assistance towards the despatch of the Europe ships, desiring a large supply of cash, and enclosing a petition relating to some debts of Giles Firmins — decision on the application of Messrs. Richard Upton and Samuel Harrison to be exempted from paying customs here on some Putchuck intended for China, purchased, customs paid, and shipped at Surat on the *Shawallum* instead of the *Southgate* and traversed here — purchase of catamaran wood — provision of copper cash for Vizagapatam.	Do., pp. 121–123.
106	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of the application of Messrs. R. Upton and S. Harrison, to the Governor and Council, above referred to.	Do., p. 124.
107	"	7th June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation regarding: the reading of the accounts of the Land Customer and the Company's Cash account for last month, and Journal Parcels for April — reply of the Board to letter from Fort St. David about Oringal beteelaes, sending of two of their Council among the weavers, and goods wanted in their storehouse — sending to Fort St. David of such paragraphs of the Court of Directors' letter as relate to that fort, and the list of goods to be provided there — despatching of money for Mr. Blunt — account sale of unserviceable	Do., pp. 125–127.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				stores — compliance with the application of the Commander of the *Eyles* to leave one of the soldiers bound for Bengal here owing to illness — orders on the petition of Messrs. William Wake and Richard Dyer requesting leave to traverse goods which by accident were prevented being put upon their own ship on the Malabar Coast, and which are designed for China — the dilatoriness of the merchants here and at Fort St. David in bringing in goods — decision on the appeal petition of Peria Tomby from a judgment in the Mayor's Court in favour of the creditors of Alano in a cause between them and the petitioner — cash paid in by the Farmer of the Arrack and Wine license — the silver allowed the owners of the Ship *Royal George* — orders for demanding of Captain James Winter his reasons for coming here.	
108	1725.	—	Fort St. George.	Account sale of unserviceable sundry stores.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 127–131.
109		—	Do.	Copy of the application from the Commander of the *Eyles* to the Governor and Council, above referred to.	Do., p. 131.
110	„	— June	Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. William Wake, to the Governor and Council, requesting to transport some pepper and sandalwood free of custom from on board the *Bombay* Gally, to the Ship *Boone*, bound for China.	Do., p. 131.
111	„	7th June	Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Dyer, to the Governor and Council, requesting leave to traverse certain goods free of custom from one ship to another, the goods being for the China market.	Do., p. 132.
112	„	—	—	Copies of the appeal petition of Peria Tomby, to the Governor and Council, above referred to, and other papers connected therewith.	Do., pp. 132–134.
113	„	15th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation regarding: the report on the treasure per *Marlborough* and *Lynn* — decision on the report *re* dispute between Mr. Sleddall and Mr. Croke about a parcel of wheat — the reasons given by Captain Winter, Commander of the *Eyles*, for touching here on his way to Bengal — the orders for the removal of the kitchen built by Mr. Walsh behind the windows of Mr. Campbell's house — the selling of the Madeira wine — reasons for sending Mr. Tempest as Third of Council at the West Coast, and continuing Mr. Carnagie there as Second — the proposal made to the Company's merchants owing to their continued dilatoriness in providing cloth — delivery of a chest of silver into the Mint to be coined into fanams — the paying in of the Tobacco and Betel rent — signing of the cowl granted to Rawsum Paupiah Brahminy as sole administrator of the pagoda in Colletpettah.	Do., pp. 135, 136.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
114	1725.	15th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of the report of Messrs. Benyon, Emmerson and Hubbard on the treasure consigned to this Presidency by the *Marlborough* and *Lynn*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LV, p. 137.
115	„	— June	Do.	Copy of the report of Messrs. Emmerson and Hubbard on the dispute between Mr. Sleddall and Mr. Croke about a parcel of wheat.	Do., p. 137.
116	„	— June	Do.	Copy of letter from the Commander of the *Eyles*, to the Governor and Council, giving his reasons for touching at this port.	Do., p. 137.
117	„	—	—	Copy of the petition of Hugh Campbell to the Governor and Council, praying for redress *re* nuisance caused him by Mr. Walsh building a kitchen for his own dwelling behind the petitioner's house.	Do., p. [illegible]8.
118	„	18th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the coining of 100 chests of silver for despatch to the Bay to enable them to carry on their investment — lading on the *Elizabeth* the Company's tutenague to be carried free — despatching of the *James and Mary* for Europe — sending of all the Europe ships, but one, to the Bay — confinement of one Meroc for indebtedness to a merchant — orders for repairing the two godowns under Marlborough bastion.	Do., pp. 138, 139.
119	„	22nd June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: resolutions on an inquiry from Fort St. David whether the last contract should be cancelled, in order to comply with the list of investment — examination of the Company's merchants touching a letter from Mr. Pitt, and one from Sunca Rama's set of merchants to their people in the country about the price they give for cloth in the Worric[illegible]am country — reading of the accounts of the Mint Master and Paymaster for last month — entertainment of Mr. Ramsay as mate in the hospital as desired by Surgeons Munro and Pichier — quantity of iron in the godowns — communication to be made to the Resident at Pegu about one Alano, a Frenchman — raising of the price of anchors and cordage wanted at Pegu — inability to allow Mr. Tempest any salary, &c., till his arrival at his station on the West Coast — orders to the Assay Master to adjust the dispute between minters caused by the reduction in the charge of coinage.	Do., pp. 140-143.
120	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Surgeons Pichier and Duncan Munro, to the Governor and Council, requesting the appointment of a Surgeon's mate for the hospital.	Do., p. 143.
121	„	—	—	Copy of letter from the Storekeeper, to the Governor and Council, reporting the quantity of iron remaining in the godowns.	Do., p. 143.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
122	1725.	25th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* examination of several parcels of longcloth and salampores fine, and decisions thereon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LV, p. 144.
123	"	27th June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: reading of the accounts of the Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Sea Customer and Storekeeper for last month — cash paid in by the Land Customer— perusal of General letters from Surat stating that the Geenims were leaving that place — from Fort St. David enclosing documents for ten bales of calicoes on board the *Enfield* — entertainment of Edward Snow as Chief mate in the room of Stephen Gibbon, deceased, as desired by Gunner David Murray — perusal of the paper presented by Captain Aubone, advising that the *James and Mary* could not be despatched at Benjar — reasons of Captain Rigby for touching on this coast — fixing the day for the trial of the persons concerned in the murder of Captain Crossing — new indentures being got ready.	Do., pp. 145, 146.
124		—	Do.	Copy of letter from Gunner David Murray requesting that Edward Snow may be entertained as Chief mate in this garrison, in the room of Stephen Gibbon, deceased.	Do., p. 146.
125	"	— June	Do.	Copy of letter from Captain Rigby, to the Governor and Council, giving his reasons for calling at Fort St. David.	Do., p. 147.
126	"	3rd July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of the Company's packet per *Fordwich*, and the order to the Captain for sending ashore the soldiers, treasure, &c. — advance for the payment of the Military, Gun-room crew and peons— perusal of General letter from Tellicherry advising the further proceedings of Boyanore and the French — removal of the prohibition laid on the exportation of silver — leasing of the farms of Egmore, Persiawauk and Tandore — appointment of a Committee to examine the Benjar accounts.	Do., pp. 148, 149.
127	"	7th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* reading of the accounts of the Land Customer for June — report on the Benjar accounts — despatch of the *James and Mary* — further offers for Egmore and the other two villages — payment into the Company's Cash of two months' rent for Measuring duty — cash paid on bill drawn on the Executors of Lieutenant A. Fullerton.	Do., p. 150.
128	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of the report of Messrs. Turner, Hubbard and Drake on the Ship *James and Mary*, and Benjar accounts.	Do., pp. 151, 152.
129	"	12th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: lading of the Ship *James and Mary* — perusal of General letters from Mr. John Blunt at Ingeram advising troubles in the country — from Vizagapatam intimating the acceptance by Mr. Symonds of	Do., pp. 152–154.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the bill drawn on him by Captain Powney, and the quantity of calicoes in their godowns — from Fort St. David *re* alterations in our list of demands, Mr. Berriman's arrival and taking his seat at their Board, goods and timbers remaining in their warehouse, and orders thereon — terms on which the villages of Egmore, &c., were let and the signing of the cowl — report on the treasure per *Fordwich* — sale of guns to the owners of the Manilha ship — decision of the affair of Captain Augustino Basilhio — resumption of Mahaudu's petition and decision that the affair be decided by oath — summoning of Nairo Verona to consult about his debt to the Company, and his non-appearance — postponement of the consideration of the petitions of Goda Ancona, Zellipolli Shesha and Nagulou, and declarations connected therewith—payment into the Company's Cash of moneys by the renters of Egmore, Persiawauk and Tandore, and the Farmers of the Arrack and Wine license.	
130	1725.	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter dated 10th July from the Commander of the Ship *James and Mary*, to the Governor, stating that his ship is in readiness to take in goods.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LV, p. 155.
131	„	—	—	Copies of certain affidavits from Manilha relating to a sale of goods produced by Captain Augustino Basilhio.	Do., pp. 155–158.
132	„	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of account of Nairo Verona ..	Do., p. 158.
133	„	—	Do.	Copy of the petition of Goda Ancona, to the Governor and Council, praying for the refund of his houses, gardens and other estates sold at outcry under a judgment of the Mayor's Court passed on a malicious and unjust claim brought against petitioner by Jaldoo Paupiah and four others, who were imprisoned for illegal sale of grain, and were subsequently released on payment of an illegal gratification to their Governor and Mr. Horden.	Do., pp. 159, 160.
134	„	—	—	Statement of account showing the amount due by Jaldoo Paupiah and four others to Goda Ancona owing to the sale of his houses, gardens, &c.	Do., p. 160.
135	„	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of the petition of Zellipolli Shesha and Nagulou, to the Governor and Council, connected with the petition of Goda Ancona, above referred to.	Do., pp. 161, 162.
136	„	—	Do.	Copy of declaration of Sheshadree and Ragona, Company's peons attending Mr. Richard Horden when Mayor of this city, connected with the above petitions.	Do., pp. 162, 163.
137	„	—	Do.	Copy of the declaration of Junga Maya, Talliar, in the service of Peddanaigue and then attending Mr. Richard Horden, Mayor, connected with the above petitions.	Do., pp. 163, 164.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
138	1725.	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of the declaration of Magdulla Kistna, connected with the above petitions.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LV, p. 164.
139	,,	—	Do.	Copy of the declaration of Cancherla Verree Chetty of Sunca Rama's caste, connected with the above petitions.	Do., pp. 164, 165.
140	,,	19th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: debt to the Company of Nairo Verona's orders for the sale of Meroo's ship if his debt to Mr. Benyon is not cleared — providing of tables for the garden house — surveying of the godowns and silver Mint — despatch of 10,000 pagodas to Fort St. David—orders to Messrs. Bracstone and Harris to proceed to Fort St. David — granting of the request contained in Mr. Court's petition to take up his bill on Mr. Robert Symonds, payable into the Company's Cash at Vizagapatam — despatch of the *Lynn* — answer of Captain Aubone on the Committee's report on the accounts of the Supracargoes of the Ship *James and Mary*, late from Benjar — directions to Sunca Rama to pay to Mahaudu the amount due — cash paid in by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers — reconsideration of the papers *re* Ancona's affair and the ordering of peon Magdulla Kistna into custody for perjury — payment to the Surgeons of head-money for the soldiers.	Do., pp. 166–168.
141	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. Samuel Court, to the Governor and Council, requesting the acceptance of his bill of exchange for 1,000 pagodas payable by Mr. Robert Symonds into the Company's cash.	Do., p. 168.
142	,,	—	Do.	Answer of Captain Thomas Aubone to the report of the Committee on the accounts of the Supracargoes of the Ship *James and Mary*, late from Benjar.	Do., p. 169.
143	,,	—	—	Copy of the oath taken by Mahaudu ..	Do., p. 170.
144	,,	26th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: reading of the accounts of the Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Paymaster and Mint Master for June — cash paid in by the Rental General and Scavenger — reports of the deficiencies in the wares and stores of the Ship *Lynn* — grant to Captain Aubone of the extra bales applied for to fill up his ship's hold — answer to be sent to Vizagapatam to their letter advising receipt of treasure sent them, the despatch by them of 5,000 pagodas to Mr. Blunt, and that they will comply with the new list of investment, &c. — signing of the General letter to Bengal and the *Lynn's* despatch for that place — signing of Verona's cowl for the salt earth, and his security bond by his sureties — confinement of the five men concerned in Ancona's affair and the appointment of a day for their examination — cash paid in by the Land Customer and the Town Brokers — postponement of the sale of Meroo's ship.	Do., pp. 170–173.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
145	1725.	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of the report of the Warehouse-keeper of the deficiency of wares per Ship *Lynn*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LV, p. 173.
146	"	—	Do.	Copy of the report of the Storekeeper of the deficiency of stores per Ship *Lynn*.	Do., p. 174.
147	"	— July	Do.	Copy of letter from Captain Thomas Aubone, to the Governor and Council, applying for 24 bales more to fill up the hold of his ship the *James and Mary*.	Do., p. 174.
148	"	30th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David advising receipt of the 10,000 pagodas sent them, their inability to bring the merchants to any agreement about the new investment, that the French, Dutch and Danes are very busy in the country — reading of the accounts of the Sea Customer and Storekeeper for June — deficiency in the number of soldiers received ashore here — report on the condition of the Mint and certain godowns — further inquiry into the circumstances brought to notice in the petition of Goda Ancona and the decision arrived at.	Do., pp. 175–181.
149	"	—	—	Copy of letter from the Paymaster, to the Governor and Council, reporting the deficiency in the number of soldiers per Ships *Fordwich* and *Lynn*.	Do., p. 181.
150	"	—	—	Copy of the report of Messrs. Fowke, Hubbard and Houghton *re* condition of the silver Mint and certain godowns.	Do., p. 182.
151	"	—	—	Copies of petitions, letter and other documents, also the judgment of the Mayor's Court concerning Ancona's affair.	Do., pp. 182–190.
152	"	31st July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation regarding: the permission given to Mr. Holcombe to bring musters from Metchlepatam along with him, when it is resolved to make a further investment — the necessity of sending a supply of soldiers and money to Vizagapatam for their present need — rejection of the petition of Mr. Goldfinch of Vizagapatam about his diet allowance—orders for the surveying of the Europe match per Ship *Marlborough* and the Europe cordage came out this year.	Do., pp. 190, 191.
153	"	5th Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* opening of the West Coast packet, advising the arrival of the *George* there in a bad condition — report on the Europe match per Ship *Marlborough* — report of deficiencies in the tar and cordage — advance for garrison charges.	Do., p. 192.
154	"	— Aug.	Do.	Copy of the report of Mr. Drake, Captain Powney and Gunner Murray on the Europe match received per Ship *Marlborough*.	Do., p. 193.
155	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of the report of the Storekeeper of the deficiencies of tar and cordage per Ship *Marlborough*.	Do., p. 193.
156	"	16th Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: reading of the accounts of the Company's Cash, and the Sea Customer for July —	Do., pp. 194–197.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				payment of the proceeds of Meroo's ship to Mr. R. Benyon — cash paid in by the Farmer of the Arrack and Wine license, and the Tobacco and Betel Farmers — representation of Ancona that he had received satisfaction from Sunca Rama, and the matter allowed to drop — reprimanding of Sunca Rama for engaging in matters such as those complained of by Ancona — signing of new indentures — application of Mr. Benyon to lay down the service, and Mr. R. Higginson's accession to the Board — persons concerned in the *Goodfellow* bearing their part of the money given the syrang — salvage on the silver saved from the *Nightingale* — examination into the pepper affair complained of by the Company — recovery of the money over-paid to the estate of John Sommers — despatching of the Ship *Fordwich* for Bengal — inconvenience of wooden buildings at the West Coast — orders for the mustering of the men of the *James and Mary*.	
157	1725.	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of the mortgage bond of the Ship *Allemadutt* signed by Meroo and produced by Mr. Benyon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 197, 198.
158	„	— Aug.	Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Benyon, to the Governor and Council, *re* quitting the service and embarking for England on one of the next January ships.	Do., pp. 198, 199.
159	„	19th Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David, enclosing documents for 58 bales on board the Sloop *Rama* — orders to the Master for the delivery of the goods — signing of certain bills of exchange — appointment of Mr. N. Turner to the charge of the Export Warehouse, and Mr. John Emmerson to the Import Warehouse on retirement of Mr. Benyon.	Do., pp. 199, 200.
160	„	23rd Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: sale of lead to Sunca Rama — reading of the accounts of the Mint Master, Paymaster, Export and Import Warehouse-keepers, Sea Customer and Storekeeper for July — delivering up of certain bales belonging to a Moorman which were attached for debt, but since claimed by the Nabob as his own — reading of the Journal Parcels for June—payment into Company's Cash of the balance of the Land Customer's last month's account.	Do., pp. 201–204.
161	„	1st Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: advance for garrison charges — deficiencies in the goods received from on board the *Fordwich* compared with invoice — report of what was found on board the *Goodfellow* on her arrival from the West Coast — proposals with regard to the difference of the customs on piece-goods paid at the Sea-gate and Choultry, and decision thereon.	Do., pp. 205, 206.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
162	1725.	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of the report of the Storekeeper regarding the deficiencies in the Ship *Fordwich's* stores.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 206, 207.
163	„	—	Do.	Copy of the report of Messrs. Hubbard and Drake showing the effects brought upon the *Goodfellow* from the West Coast in 1723, belonging to the Company and others, in order to admit the charge of salvage.	Do., pp. 207, 208.
164	„	10th Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: reading of the accounts of the Company's Cash, and the Land Customer for August — answer to the letter from Father Moriset touching the money lodged in the Company's Cash — permission granted to Mr. Graham of Fort St. David to come up for a few days — repairing of the Factory House at Cuddalore — report of the cordage — punishment of Magdulla Kistna, who perjured himself in the trial of Ancona's affair — cash paid in on account of rent of the Measuring farm.	Do., pp. 209, 210.
165	„	— Sept.	Do.	Copy of the report of the cordage received per Ships *Fordwich, Lynn* and *Marlborough.*	Do., p. 211.
166	„	16th Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: perusal of a General letter from Surat stating that the troubles in the Country occasioned by Chicklis Cawn are nearly at an end — from Tellicherry relating to the French — from Mr. Blunt at Ingeram enclosing documents for 193 bales of calicoes — leasing of a spot of ground upon the island to Hendrick Johnson as desired in his petition — reading of the accounts of the Export and Import Warehousekeepers for August — cash paid in by Mr. Benyon on account of the estate of late John Turton — acceptance at an abatement of some of the cloth brought in by the merchants at Fort St. David which is good, though not answerable to the musters — directions to Mr. Blunt to provide the superfine longcloth wanted by the Company — supply of cash to be sent him — cash paid in by the Farmer of the Arrack and Wine license.	Do., pp. 212–214.
167	„	—	—	Copy of the petition of Hendrick Johnson, to the Governor and Council, above referred to.	Do., pp. 214, 215.
168	„	27th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: reading of the accounts of the Paymaster, Storekeeper, the Mint, Land Customer, and Sea Customer for August — removal of the exception in the orders about blue cloth — refusal of Father Moriset to accept five per cent. interest for money lodged in Company's Cash — perusal of General letters from Fort St. David advising that the merchants have accepted of a No. 3 in the longcloth, fine and middling, on the terms allowed — from Mr. Holcombe, Metchlepatam,	Do., pp. 215–219.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
			enclosing his accounts and musters of several sorts of cloth which he proposes to provide — production of papers by Mr. Pitt giving an account that the King of France had sent back the Infanta of Spain and that the King of Spain had done the like by the Princess of Orleans and about a vessel belonging to the English South Sea Company turning pirate — sending to Tellicherry the account received from Pondicherry *re* the French proceedings in the lading of their ships for Europe and their preparations for the Malabar Coast — signing of the lease to Hendrick Johnson — permission given to Mr. Tempest to take passage on the *Loretto* Brigantine to go to his station at Fort Marlborough as desired in his letter—payment to be made of the salvage on the *Nightingale's* silver — bringing to the Company's account of the unclaimed old guns found in the *Goodfellow*, and the collecting from the several persons their proportion of the 200 pagodas paid to the Syrang — orders passed on the complaint of the shroffs about the bringing into the town of large quantities of bad pagodas — death of Mr. Robert Woolley — orders for the securing of his effects, he having died intestate — appointment of Mr. R. English as Sub-Accountant — payment into the Company's Cash of one year's rent of Antonha deCavallo's garden, and rent of the Tobacco and Betel farm.	
9	1725.	—	Account received from Pondicherry relating to the lading of the French ships for Europe, and their preparations for the Malabar Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LV, p. 220.
0	"	—	Copy of letter from Mr. George Tempest, to the Governor and Council, requesting leave to proceed on the *Loretto* Brigantine to the West Coast, owing to vacancies in the Council there, and apprehending his service is necessary there and to carry his effects with him.	Do., p. 220.
1	"	—	A manifest of goods shipped by George Tempest on board the *Loretto* Brigantine for the West Coast and for his own use.	Do., p. 221.
2	" 4th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: sale of the West Coast arrack — reading of the accounts of the Land Customer for September — reduction of charges on account of servants at the Choultry — advance for garrison charges — payment of six months' salary due to the Company's servants — decision on the petition of Goda Ancona, praying for redress against a judgment in the Mayor's Court in favour of one Latchmika, touching the sale of an house — orders on the petition from the Town Brokers complaining of being defrauded of their dues by several inhabitants concealing goods	Do., pp. 222–224.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				belonging to strangers—appointment of a Committee to examine into the complaint of bad pagodas which still continues — repairs to the garden house.	
173	1725.	—	—	Statement of charges on account of the Company's servants at the Choultry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LV, p. 224.
174	"	—	—	Account of salary due to the Company's Covenanted servants from the 25th of March to the 25th September 1725.	Do., pp. 225, 226.
175	"	—	—	Copy of the appeal petition of Goda Ancona to the Governor and Council, above referred to.	Do., pp. 226, 227.
176	"	—	—	Proceedings of the Mayor's Court, and several bills of sale relating to the petition of Goda Ancona, above referred to.	Do., pp. 227–230.
177	"	4th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the petition of Nundalal and Gopauldauz, Town Brokers, to the Governor and Council, above referred to.	Do., p. 231.
178	"	11th Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: collection of salvage on the silver saved out of the *Nightingale* — perusal of General letters from Fort William dated 18th June — from Vizagapatam dated 17th September — from Metchlepatam dated 27th September — and from Fort St. David advising that they have given notice to Pondicherry and Porto Novo of the removal of the custom on blue cloth — explanation to be sent to Bengal touching the difference between the produce of silver in the Madras Mint and at Bengal, request for the silver lead in their hands — brown cloth from Mr. Blunt —repairing of the sentry boxes and the building of two new cisterns for the barracks — cash paid in by the Farmer of the Arrack and Wine license, and the reading of the Company's Cash.	Do., pp. 232, 233.
179	"	—	—	An account of silver delivered to certain persons which was brought by the Company's Gallys, *Bombay*, *Fort St. George* and *Bengal*.	Do., p. 234.
180	"	18th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* reading of the Journal Parcels for August — the Ingeram cloth — orders on the letter of Mr. John Lauder about building a Bankshall for the gunny bags — confinement of one Paum Vencaty Putty for objecting to pay a debt due to another merchant — approval of the methods proposed by the Committee appointed to inquire into the affair of the bad pagodas.	Do., pp. 235, 236.
181	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of the letter from Mr. John Lauder, to the Governor and Council, above referred to.	Do., pp. 236, 237.
182	"	— Oct.	Do.	Copy of the report of the Committee appointed to inquire into the affair of the bad pagodas, above referred to.	Do., pp. 237, 238.
183	"	29th Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: reading of the accounts of the Mint Master for September — account of remains of wares and stores interchangeably signed by Messrs. N. Turner and	Do., pp. 238–241.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				R. Benyon for the Export Warehouse, and Messrs. R. Benyon and John Emmerson for the Import — reading of the accounts of the Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Paymaster, Sea Customer and Storekeeper for last month — payment into the Company's Cash, by the late Warehousekeeper of part of his balance — his representation that about 1,500 pagodas are due from Mr. Woolley, deceased, which the Trustees scruple to pay, and the writing off the amount to profit and loss — payment into the Company's Cash of money by the Rental General and Scavenger, the Land Customer and Import Warehousekeeper — sanctioning the repairs recommended to be done through the garrison — appointment of Mr. Augustus Burton to succeed Mr. Higginson as Second, and Warehousekeeper at Fort St. David, and Mr. Berriman to continue Third — drawing up of a Commission appointing Serjeant Williams to be an Ensign there — postponement of the consideration of the petition from the Town Brokers charging Mar Chetty with taking brokerage to their prejudice — perusal of petition of appeal of Poncala Kistna from the judgment in the Mayor's Court in the matter of the debt due by one Chelumbrum to the petitioner — and recommended to be settled amicably.	
184	1725.	—	—	Copy of the report of Messrs. Fowke, Murray and Johnson regarding the repairs necessary to be done through the garrison.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 242, 243.
185	„	—	—	Copy of the petition of Nundalal and Gopauldauz, Town Brokers, to the Governor and Council, above referred to.	Do., pp. 243, 244.
186	„	— Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the petition of Poncala Kistna, to the Governor and Council, appealing against the judgment of the Mayor's Court in the matter of the debt due by one Chelumbrum to the petitioner.	Do., pp. 244, 245.
187	„	—	—	Copies of the proceedings of the Mayor's Court and other papers connected with Poncala Kistna's petition.	Do., pp. 246–249.
188	„	2nd Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: perusal of General letters — from Mr. Blunt at Ingeram promising great care in the investment — from Vizagapatam asking to be advised of occurrences in the Country Government — complaint of the Honourable Company upon the 1,000 candies of pepper bought, and the remonstrance to be made to them by the Board — representation made about Mr. Wendey in the administration of the estate of the late Francis Hastings, as Executor, his refusal to refer matters to arbitration, and the refusal being certified in the proceedings — advance for defraying garrison charges — payment into the Company's	Do., pp. 250, 251.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Cash of two months' rent for Measuring duty—signing of Ensign William's Commission — selling of some remnant cloth.	
189	1725.	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of the remonstrance of the Members of Council, addressed to the Governor, on the complaint of the Court of Directors regarding the purchase of some candies of round pepper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 252–255.
190	"	—	—	Copy of a power-of-attorney granted by John Hastings of Gray's Inn in the County of Middlesex, administrator to the estate of his brother, the late Francis Hastings, to Messrs. James Macrae and George Morton Pitt, and Revd. Thomas Wendey, to close the deceased's estates in the East Indies.	Do., pp. 255, 256.
191	"	1st Dec.	London ..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to: the ships returned from, and sent, or sending out to the several parts of the East Indies — the sending of the *Barrington* to the Bay to be laden thence or at the Coast — withdrawal of the Mocha Factory — the appointment of certain gentlemen to be a Secret Committee to give orders touching the proceedings of the shipping, &c. — the loss of the ships in the Country trade in India — certain goods of Mr. Alexander Smith which were left at the Cape for shipment to India—the remarks touching the sale of the *Young Derby* in the Bay — the lists of ships importing at, and exporting from, Madras — ships ordered this season to the Coast and Bay not to carry kintlage in iron—Coast ships sent down to the Bay, being supplied with their proportion of saltpetre — the Company's disapproval at the Captain of the *Metchlepatam* not being called upon to account for her loss — the unjustifiable pretence of the Council sending Home the ships which were ordered by the Company to stay in the Country — the Ships *Sarum* and *Craggs* keeping company at Fort St. George to hear news of pirates — the hastening away of the *Sarum*, if the Coast be clear, to the Bay, that her treasure may arrive there early to forward their investments — the *Mary* taking in at Madras 100 pipes of wine for the Fort — the orders for preventing damage to goods while being landed by the spray of the sea — the enlarging of the orders to Bengal for gurrahs and doosuttys owing to the Fort's apprehension to get a large quantity of Coast goods — the disposal of the woollen goods at the Fort — and the provision of similar sorts and quantities for Fort St. George — the sending out of looking-glasses — the despatch of cloth, long ells and lead by the *Craggs* — the deputing of two of the Covenanted servants to see	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXVII, pp. 13–34.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				to the weighing of the China cargo — the badness of the small cordage sent by the *Monmouth* — the writing off to profit and loss of pagodas 266-17-50 on account of sundry stores broken, damaged, &c. — the sending of metals to Bengal early in the year — the anchors or grapnels mentioned in the account of remains at the Fort to be set down in weights — the orders touching investment of goods proper for Europe — the rate at which silver sells — the French exports from Pondicherry—the likelihood of the clearing up of the washers' debt — the loss of the *Ostender* at the Bay on the Barabulles, and the saving of only a part of her treasure — the employment of several ships on freight by the French, and their insults on the Malabar Coast — the making of no further present to the Nabob — the justifiableness of the Fort stopping an American ship designed for Manilha — the fortifications, buildings, accounts and revenues — the sending out of six writers for employment as the Fort sees fit — the punishment to Captain Hill for his insolent behaviour to Mr. Drake, and his haughty carriage at the Council Board — arrival at Home of Mr. Elwick, the late President, and Mr. Jennings, the late Deputy Governor — their lame excuses touching the bad cloth sent to England — the non-receipt of the list of the *Constant* nor of the constant inhabitants—the leaving of Mr. Sitwell's (now at Home) breach of contract to arbitration — Company's consent to their people on the West Coast trading in calicoes and piece-goods on their own account only—Mr. D. Pyot being chosen as Factor and his employment at Fort St. George in such station as best qualified—the disallowance to Mr. Deane, by the Supervisor, of the 150 dollars a month granted for provisions to the Deputy Governor, and the deferring of the question of granting the above allowance to Mr. Walsh — the means of bringing the West Coast settlement into reputation — an inquiry being made into Mr. Hubbard's management and actions whilst Supervisor on the West Coast — the sum of pagodas 352-24-5 paid into the Mayor's Court on account of the late Edward Rivet's estate, being received into the Company's Cash — the return to England of James Grace, a soldier of Fort St. George — instructions to prevent the consultations, &c., being written down to the utmost extent of the paper — promise to send list of soldiers to Fort — the increasing of the Military when troubles threaten the country — the acceptance of the bills drawn by Fort St. George and payment	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				when due — the receiving of 10,000 pagodas on account of the China Missionaries and the allowing of interest thereon — the recovery of all debts that are retrievable — the debts standing out among the Fort St. David accounts — the unlading of the *Craggs* Frigate cargo of goods consigned to Fort St. George and her early despatch to Bengal with treasure.	
192	1725.	1st Dec.	London..	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on board the Ship *Craggs* by certain individuals.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXVII, pp. 97–100.
193	„	Do.	Do. ..	A list of soldiers shipt on board the *Craggs*.	Do., p. 141.
194	„	6th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: reading of the accounts of the Company's Cash and those of the Mint, the Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Sea Customer, Paymaster, Land Customer and Storekeeper for October — advance for the purchase of wares, &c. — salvage collected on the silver saved from the *Nightingale* — perusal of General letters, from Mr. John Blunt at Ingeram about longcloth — from Mr. H. Holcombe about the payment of the arrears due to him — from Fort St. David about the Deputy Governor's arrival and the letting of the Arrack farm — from Tellicherry about the disputes with the French — and from Bombay about the sending of a ship round to fill up here — supercession of Messrs. Adam and Orme for selling pepper to Country ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 256–259.
195	„	8th Dec.	London..	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, granting a gratuity of 5,000 pagodas to Mr. Macrae for the good services rendered by him on the West Coast.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXVII, p. 37.
196	„	Do.	Do. ..	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on board the Ship *Mary* by certain persons.	Do., pp. 93, 94.
197	„	Do.	Do.	A list of soldiers shipt on board the *Mary*.	Do., p. 137.
198	„	15th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: appointment of Mr. Edward Croke to administer the estate of Charles Fleetwood, who died intestate — postponement of the examination of the demand made in the petition of Grua Rauze Paupa for a mortgage bond made payable to Mr. Robert Woolley — payment to Mr. Philip Tullie of the six months' salary and diet money asked for in his petition — payment into the Company's Cash of moneys by the Tobacco and Betel Farmers and the Farmer of the Arrack and Wine license — perusal of General letters, from Vizagapatam advising the quantity of cloth they will be able to send — from Fort St. David advising the desertion of the Arrack Farmers, and enclosing a	Pub. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 260–262.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				cowl for Poncala Kistna — reading of the accounts of the Land Customer and Store-keeper for November — signing of the bonds about the pepper affair — perusal of the petition of appeal, delivered in by Mrs. Cornelia Horden, from a judgment in the Mayor's Court in an action laid by Goda Ancona against her husband — production by the Secretary of a paper from the Mayor's Court accusing Mrs. Horden and Messrs. Drake and Croke of contempt of Court in the matter of the above petition, proceedings of the Board thereon, and rejection, by the consent of the Board, save Mr. Drake, of Mrs. Horden's petition.	
199	1725.	—	—	Copy of the petition of Grna Rauze Paupa, to the Governor and Council, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LV, p. 263.
200	"	—	—	Copy of the petition of Mr. Philip Tullie, to the Governor and Council, above referred to.	Do., p. 263.
201	"	—	—	Copy of the petition of appeal of Mrs. Cornelia Horden, to the Governor and Council, above referred to.	Do., p. 264.
202	"	— Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the paper from the Mayor's Court containing a representation from the Mayor and Alderman of contempt offered to the Court by Mrs. Horden, Messrs. Drake and Croke.	Do., pp. 264, 265.
203	"	24th Dec.	London..	Copy of a General letter from the Court of Directors, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough, relating to the news received of the arrival of the now President of Fort St. George, Mr. Macrae, and his admirable proceedings at the West Coast—the shipping returned from, and sent, or sending out to the several parts of the East Indies — the removal of the Mocha Factory — appointment of Sir Decker, Baronet, and Messrs. Lyell, Harrison and Wordsworth to be a Secret Committee to give orders relating to the proceeding of the shipping—the ships sent to the West Coast lying there many months to no purpose — the disappointment in the matter of pepper expected Home in return for cargoes sent out—the putting a stop to matters respecting buildings and fortifications — the goods, stores, &c., despatched per *Carnarvon* — the remarks touching Mr. Bugden's short delivery of materials to his successor, and of the purchasing of salt with the Company's money, part for the Company and part for the Deputy Governor and his creatures, and then selling only their own — the high charges connected with the reckoning of bricks at 5 dollars a 1,000 for completing the Fort and buildings — the selling of salt to the natives at a moderate profit — the vast amount of money laid out on the Company's settlement on the West Coast, and the small return there on account of pepper — Mr. Macrae's promise to watch over the West Coast	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXVII, pp. 41–51.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				settlements — the permission given to the Company's servants to trade on their own account in calicoes and other piece-goods as an encouragement — the forbidding the erection of any more buildings or buying materials except for necessary repairs — the fortifications, buildings and revenues — the entertainment of Mr. Samuel Green as writer for the West Coast — the transmission of Mr. Stephen Venable's covenants and bond for execution and return — the observance of the regulations touching the Company's Covenant servants and the Military and their accounts — the order that none of the Company's slaves be taken off from their work for employment on any private account — the sending of blacks from St. Helena and instructions regarding them — the retrenchments made by the Supervisor in the mercantile, the Military and hospital affairs — non-return to England of the *James and Mary* sent to St. Helena and thence to the West Coast, and the expectation of her return fully laden with pepper — the proceeds of the late Factor Edwin Norris, who died at Moco Moco, being paid into the Company's Cash.	
204	1725.	27th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: reading of the accounts of the Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Sea Customer, Paymaster, and Mint Master for November — payment into the Company's Cash of money by the Rental General and Scavenger, and Land Customer — perusal of General letters from Bombay about an affair at Surat between the Governor and the Brokers — from Fort William about coining and the missing spectacles in the *Monmouth's* cargo — from Fort St. David about the sorting of some fine cloth — from Tellicherry giving an account of the establishment of the French at Myhie — certain orders given by Bombay — demand to be made on Captain Kemeys — the value of the missing spectacle — sorting and taking of cloth at Fort St. David — complaint against Tomby Chetty made by Fort St. David — orders for the sending on board the *Monmouth* and *Enfield* bales, &c. — grant of permission to Mr. Drake to lay down the service and continue for a year in Madras — appointment of Mr. Houghton to take charge of the storehouse from Mr. Drake — intimation to be made to the Mayor and Alderman that the Board are determined to support them in the exercise of their lawful authority — casements for the windows of the bale godowns being made of wire — cash paid in on account of the rent of Trivalore, &c., villages.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 266–269.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
205	1725.	—	Fort St. George.	Statement of account of the Rental General and Scavenger wherein the bad debts are shown.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LV, p. 270.
206	"	— Dec.	Do.	Copy of letter from Captain Reginald Kemeys, Commander of the *Monmouth*, to the Governor and Council, stating that his ship is ready to take in bales.	Do., p. 271.
207	"	27th Dec.	Do.	Copy of letter from Captain Charles Rigby, Commander of the *Enfield*, to the Governor and Council, stating that his ship is ready to receive bales.	Do., p. 271.
208	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Drake, to the Governor and Council, requesting to be allowed to lay down the service, and remain in Madras until his affairs are settled.	Do., pp. 271, 272.
209	"	—	—	Draft of an obligation bond	Do., p. 272.
210	"	—	—	List of persons in the service of the Honourable United Company on the Coast of Coromandel on the 31st December 1725.	Do., pp. 274–277.
211	1726.	—	—	Note of the arrival of Mr. Blunt from Ingeram on Ship *Speedwell*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, p. 1.
212	"	6th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of General letters received from Vizagapatam, Pegu and other places — signing of bills of exchange payable by the Court of Directors — payment of a bill of exchange drawn upon the Governor and Council by the Chief of Vizagapatam — Company's Cash accounts for December last — moneys collected on account of Ship *Nightingale's* salvage and on account of gratuity given to the Syrang of Ship *Goodfellow* — the taking of cloths brought in by the merchants, at an abatement in the prices agreed for on account of the bad quality of the material thereof — abatement in the washers' debts — the granting of general releases mutually between Goda Ancona and Paupiah and some other Brahminies.	Do., pp. 1–3. *Damaged.*
213	"	—	—	Account of silver and moneys collected, *re* Ship *Goodfellow* and *Nightingale's* account, referred to above.	Do., pp. 4, 5.
214	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of several General letters, and of the arrival of Mr. Richard Higginson from Fort St. David.	Do., p. 5.
215	"	14th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Sea Customer, Land Customer, Warehousekeeper and Mint Master for December last — payment of money made to the Warehousekeeper in value for goods wanting in the invoice by Captain Kemeys — and by the Receiver as Town Conicoply's duty collected at the Sea-gate — cloths provided from Fort St. David — appointment of Mr. Higginson as Rental General and Scavenger — Mr. Duncan Munro's request	Do., pp. 6–8.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				to lay down the service and return to England — and be permitted to appointment of Mr. George Ramsay as Surgeon in his stead — account of the arrack and piece-goods sold at outcry — recovery of debts due to the Company by Mr. Sommers — survey of certain ships to be despatched to Europe — despatch of Mr. Pratt's lacquered ware to England — remarks upon the report of the expenses and revenues of this Coast delivered by the Accountant — money secured in Mr. Elwick's hands for the pepper affair — delivery of a mortgage bond by Mr. Woolley's Trustees to Grua Rauze Paupa — payments made by the Measuring and the Arrack Farmers — bills of exchange drawn upon the Court of Directors.	
216	1726.	—	—	Account of Town Conicoply's duty collected at the Sea-gate for one year, concluding December 1725.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, p. 9.
217	„	—	—	Copy of Mr. Duncan Munro's petition, embodying the request, referred to above.	Do., p. 9.
218	„	—	—	Account of Batavia arrack, remnant of broadcloth and other things sold at outcry.	Do., p. 10.
219	„	—	—	Copy of the Accountant's report, referred to above.	Do., pp. 11–13.
220	„	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels, and of the receipt of certain letters.	Do., p. 13.
221	„	14th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relating to: acceptance of some musters of cloth — Mr. Higginson taking his seat in the Fort St. George Board — arrival of some sloops from Fort St. David.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XX, p. 1. *Much damaged.*
222	„	20th Jan.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: payment of Town Conicoply's duty collected at the Choultry by the Land Customer — request of Mr. Richard Benyon to be permitted to go to England — recovery of Mr. Woolley's debts to the Company — accounts of the Storekeeper, Paymaster and Warehousekeeper for December last — Extraordinary expenses in the month — Quit-rent and Scavenger's roll for last year — appointment of Mr. Robert Symonds to the vacancy in the Council caused by Mr. Drake's resignation — restraint upon the exportation of broadcloth by the merchants on credit system — bills of exchange drawn upon the Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 14–16.
223	„	—	—	Account of the Town Conicoply's duty collected at the Choultry for the last year.	Do., pp. 16, 17. *Partly destroyed.*
224	„	—	—	Copy of Mr. Richard Benyon's petition for permission to return to England with his family on *Monmouth*.	Do., p. 17. *Damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
225	1726.	20th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relating to: Mr. Symonds taking his seat in the Board and the despatch of a certain ship to their place to bring up the goods ready there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XX, p. 2. *Portions eaten up.*
226	"	23rd Jan.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: bills of exchange drawn upon the Court of Directors — providing of cloths by the merchants — account of goods on board the *Harrison*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, p. 18. *Partly destroyed.*
227	"	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels — receipt and despatch of letters — and the departure of Messrs. Benyon and Munro to England on board the *Monmouth*.	Do., pp. 18, 19. *Very much damaged.*
228	"	24th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the quantity of blue cloth agreed for.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XX, pp. 2, 3. *Portions eaten up.*
229	"	27th Jan.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort William, *re* accession of Mr. Henry Frankland to the Government of Fort William, and the saving of freight and other charges for goods sent from Vizagapatam by ordering a ship coming from Bengal to touch there, &c.	Do., pp. 3, 4. *Portions eaten up.*
230	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relating to the despatch of goods on board certain vessels.	Do., p. 5. *Damaged.*
231	"	4th Feb.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relating to the despatch hither of the available goods there.	Do., pp. 5, 6. *Portions eaten up.*
232	"	16th Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of General letters received from Fort St. David and other places — appointment of George Sanders as Gunner there — bills of exchange drawn upon the Court of Directors — survey of Ship *Lynn* by Messrs. Murray and Emmerson — report upon the turned-out cloths of the merchants by the Warehousekeeper — Mr. Paul Larwood's petition for permission to return to England — Cash accounts for the last month — Extraordinary expenses in that month — Paymaster's and Land Customer's accounts for the last month — valuation of the raw silk by the Sea Customer — chopping of goods imported at the Seagate from the Coast to prevent any defrauding of customs — repairs to be done to the garrison — exportation of some turned-out cloths and the Izarees offered by the President to England — appointment of Messrs. Richard Higginson and Robert Symonds as Justices	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 19–22. *Very much damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				of the Choultry — payments made by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers, Town Brokers and the Farmers of the Arrack and Wine license.	
233	1726.	—	—	Copy of the report submitted by Messrs. John Emmerson and James Hubbard upon the value and quantity of the Europe cloths in the godowns of the Company's merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 22, 23. *Damaged.*
234	"	—	—	Copy of Mr. Larwood's petition, referred to in the above Consultations.	Do., p. 23.
235	"	—	—	Land Customer's account for January ..	Do., p. 24. *Much damaged.*
236	"	—	—	Copy of report submitted by Paymaster Randal Fowke *re* the sundry repairs necessary for the Doctor's lodgings, Sallyports, Cooper's sheds, &c.	Do., pp. 25, 26.
237	"	17th Feb.	London ..	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the grant of Letters Patent, under the great seal of England, to the East India Company, reconstituting the Mayor's Court at Madraspatnam.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 1–5.
237A	"	—	—	Copy of Letters Patent above referred to.	Do., pp. 7–10.
238	"	17th Feb.	London ..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to shipping sent or sending out to all parts of the East India — goods sent from Europe or from one part of India to be disposed of in another —investments of goods proper for Europe — trade of India in general and any transaction with the Country Government — Company's fortifications, buildings and revenues— Covenanted servants and the Military and their accounts — Company's accounts.	Do., pp. 13–39.
239	"	18th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: payment of money by the Land Customer as balance of December's account — bills of exchange drawn upon the Court of Directors — traversing goods come on the *Jenney* Galley from Fort St. David on board the *Lynn*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, p. 27. *Damaged.*
240	"	22nd Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Storekeeper, Mint Master, Import and Export Warehousekeepers and Sea Customer for January — resolution and proceedings of the Board *re* the recovery of debts due to the Company by Sunca Rama and others.	Do., pp. 28, 29.
241	"	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of some ships, and of the receipt of letters, &c.	Do., p. 29.
242	"	22nd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, requiring them to send the state of their accounts with the merchants, no fresh contract being likely to be entered into, and approving of the nomination of Mr. Thriepland as Surgeon and Mr. Sanders as Gunner of their place.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XX, pp. 6, 7. *Damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
243	1726.	24th Feb.	London ..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the entertainment of Mr. Tempest as Third in Council on a salary of 100 pounds a year—grant to Mr. John Holland of an Ensign's Commission for Fort St. David — the disposal of fines inflicted on criminals — complaints of the ill-behaviour of the Supracargoes of the Coast and Bay private ships at Bussorah.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 41, 42.
244	,,	3rd Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: subordination of the Ingeram settlement to Vizagapatam and its advantages — encouragement shown to Mr. Blunt, Resident of the former place — cash supplied to Vizagapatam — terms of the contract made with the merchants at Fort St. George — amount of penalty fixed to be paid by them for the breach of their last contract — state of the merchant's accounts with the Company and the selling of broadcloth to them on payment of ready-money — delivery of the turned-out cloths of Sunca Rama and Tomby Chetty to them, they having cleared up the arrears of debts due to the Company — introduction of the system of collecting Scavenger's duty with notes by the Conicoplies — Land Customer's accounts for February — debts paid in by the merchants — promise of the Governor and Council *re* the forgiving of the penalty of 10,000 pagodas inflicted upon the merchants in case they provide 1,000 bales more than what contracted for in the new investment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 30–32.
245	,,	—	—	Copy of paper *re* the state of the accounts of Sunca Rama and Tomby Chetty with the Company.	Do., p. 33.
246	,,	4th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relating to: recovery of sums of money from the merchants indebted to the Company in the late contracts — the penalty to be inflicted upon the Company's merchants severally for not fulfilling their contracts — and the making of a new contract with them for supply of goods.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XX, pp. 7, 8. *Very much damaged.*
247	,,	—	—	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Humphrey Holcombe at Metchlepatam, ordering him to come up to Madras at once, in accordance with his first request.	Do., p. 9. *Damaged.*
248	,,	11th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the delivery of broadcloth to the merchants by the Warehousekeeper on the security of their cloths shipped on certain vessels — sale at an outcry of bales claimed by the Nabob — appointment of Mr. Sanderson as Resident at Metchlepatam — washing of cloths at Vizagapatam and the excavation of a tank for that purpose —	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 34, 35.

No.	Date.		Dated from.	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				supply of cash to Ingeram and Vizagapatam — appointment of Mr. Carter as Sorter.	
249	1726.	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels, of the receipt of General letters and of the departure of Mr. Blunt on board the *Speedwell* for Ingeram.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, p. 35.
250	„	12th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Tellicherry, relating to the account given out of the French affairs at Myhie, and their engagement with the Nairs.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XX, pp. 9, 10. *Portions eaten up.*
251	„	—	—	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident of Ingeram, relative to: supply of treasure sent to him — the making of an investment there, and his subordination to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam.	Do., pp. 10, 11. *Damaged.*
252	„	13th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Messrs. Sands Davis and Charles Sampson at Vizagapatam, relating to the disposal of goods sent on board the *Good Hope* Brigantine and *Speedwell* for Vizagapatam and Ingeram, respectively.	Do., p. 11. *Damaged.*
253	„	24th Mar.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Sea Customer, Land Customer, Paymaster, Mint Master, Storekeeper and of the Company's cash and of Extraordinary expenses for February — difficulties in the method of collecting customs in the Sea-gate, &c., on goods imported — return of the saltpetre sent from Bengal thither — terms of the contract made with Sheck Permaul and other merchants at Fort St. David — amount of money paid by the Renters of the Company's paddy-fields and by the Farmers of the Measuring duty, Betel farm and of Arrack and Wine license.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 36–39.
254	„	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do., p. 39.
255	„	—	—	Account of calicoes embaled for the Company out of what imported by sea on which the owners thereof by agreement of Council are to be repaid the five per cent. custom paid at the time of importation at the Sea-gate.	Do., pp. 40, 41.
256	„	24th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, giving orders for their contract with Sheck Permaul on certain conditions, and rejecting the request of the latter to be permitted to send up the turned-out cloths into the Country free from duties.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XX, pp. 12, 13. *Damaged.*
257	„	2nd April	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: stores delivered to the Company's Sloop *Charles* for the Bay — annual charges the	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 41, 42.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Company are at on account of Ingeram settlement — refund of the Town Conicoply's duty to the merchants who have paid the same twice — passing of the account salary of the Company's servants as submitted by the Accountant — delivery of the turned-out cloths of Sunca Rama to him — advance of 2,000 pagodas to the Paymaster for garrison charges.	
258	1726.	—	—	Account of the Company's expenses at Ingeram for one year taken out of Mr. Blunt's accounts commencing May 1724 and ending April 1725.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, p. 43.
259	„	—	—	Account of salary due to the Company's Covenanted servants from the 25th September 1725 to the 25th March 1726.	Do., pp. 44, 45.
260	„	2nd April	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort William, relative to: the surplus goods sent to them — quantity of goods likely to be sent to Bengal — orders given to the Supracargoes of Company's ships at Surat — profit in coining the Mexico dollars in Fort St. George — washing of cloths at Fort St. David.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XX, pp. 13, 14. *Much damaged.*
261	„	—	—	Copy of the sailing orders to Mr. John Coller of the Sloop *Charles re* his voyage to Bengal.	Do., p. 15. *Damaged.*
262	„	—	—	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to the supply of treasure sent to them and the receipt of the same by sending peons to Mercawn river.	Do., p. 15. *Damaged.*
263	„	3rd April	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to: treasure sent to them — Sunca Rama's request for delivery of his turned-out cloths — salampores required according to the Company's orders.	Do., p. 16.
264	„	7th April	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Mr. Febos' accounts — farming of the Sea and Land Customs at Vizagapatam — reduction in the establishment of peons, &c., in Vizagapatam and Ingeram — and the supply of cash and stores to those places in charge of Mr. Symonds.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, p. 46.
265	„	—	—	Copy of report submitted by Mr. Robert Symonds *re* the Company's affairs at Vizagapatam.	Do., pp. 47, 48.
266	„	—	—	Note of the departure of Mr. Robert Symonds and Mr. Philip Tullie to Vizagapatam, and of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Do., p. 48.
267	„	11th April	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, relating to: subordination of Ingeram settlement to Vizagapatam — reduction in the Company's expenses in the former settlement by diminishing the pay, &c., of Mr. Blunt, the President, Corporal Watson, and by doing away with the supernumerary peons in service	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XX, pp. 17, 18. *Damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				— and reduction in the Company's expenses at Vizagapatam and the increasing of their revenue by farming the Sea and Land Customs — the digging of a tank for washing goods — appointment of Martin Graven as Lieutenant — permission to Mr. Simpson to come up to Fort St. George on business.	
268	1726.	12th April	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to: the delivery of the turned-out cloth of Sunca Rama to him before his accounts are cleared — the making of a contract with Sheck Permaul and other merchants there and the indulgences to be granted to the former — Mr. Sanderson's request for leave to proceed to Metchlepatam — despatch of Ship *Grantham* to Europe.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XX, pp. 18, 19. *Damaged.*
269	"	—	—	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Surat, *re* the receipt of Mr. Febos' concerns on board the *Daniel* which was cast away at the bar of the Tonqueen river.	Do., p. 20. *Damaged.*
270	"	—	—	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Bombay, relating to: success of the French at Myhie — consulage demanded of the Supracargoes of certain ships — peace in the Persian empire — Mr. Febos' concerns on the *Daniel*.	Do., pp. 20, 21. *Damaged.*
271	"	12th April	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Tellicherry, relative to: despatch of certain Europe packets, and the disappointment of the French on their coast.	Do., p. 21. *Damaged.*
272	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: despatch of Ship *Grantham* to Europe — supply of rice, sugar and arrack to St. Helena — washing of cloths at Fort William — Mr. Acton's bond to Mr. Sarson — the difficulties of the French at Myhie — Sunca Rama's accounts with the Company and Sheck Permaul's promise of supplying the necessary goods — appointment of a Committee to examine the West Coast accounts and Consultations — despatch of Ship *Grantham* to Marlborough to take in a loading of pepper, &c. — recovery of money due by Mr. Acton on his bond — retention of the turned-out cloths of Sunca Rama till his debts are paid — allowance to Sheck Permaul to carry his turned-out cloths back into the Country custom free — Cash accounts of the Company and of the Land Customer for March — payment of rent-money by the Fishing Farmers and those of Arrack — appointment of Mr. Holcombe in place of Mr. Sanderson at Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 49–51.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
273	1726.	—	Bombay ..	Copy of a paper submitted by Mr. Acton, to the President and Council of Bombay, dated 5th April 1725, charging Mr. Sarson with undue and fraudulent management of his affairs at Mocha.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 52–54.
274	„	18th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Storekeeper, Warehouse-keepers, and Mint Master for March — saltpetre and redwood required by the Captain of Ship *Grantham* for kintlage — the transfer of Mr. Acton's bond to the Bay, whither he is going, that he may find sureties for payment of his debt there — rent money paid by the Betel Farmers.	Do., pp. 54, 55.
275	„	—	—	Copy of letter from the Captain of Ship *Grantham* requesting for petre and red-wood kintlage.	Do., p. 56.
276	„	—	—	Copy of petition from Mr. Richard Acton *re* the transfer of his bond, to the President and Council on the Bay.	Do., p. 56.
277	„	21st April	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort William, relative to: despatch of a ship to Europe with full cargo — washing of goods — coining of silver — recovery of debts due from Mr. Acton and the security to be taken therefor.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XX, p. 22. *Damaged.*
278	„	30th April	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: salampores to be provided by Sheck Permaul at Fort St. David — balance paid by the Warehousekeeper and Land Customer for March — accounts of the Sea Customer, Paymaster and Extraordinary expenses for that month — Mr. Humphrey Holcombe's station in the Fort St. David Council — advance towards garrison charges — indulgences to be shown to the Patan merchants in the payment of customs — appointment of Mr. Richard Higginson as Supervisor to inspect into the management of the Company's affairs in the West Coast — issue of orders prohibiting the exportation of gold out of the Company's bounds in any shape, but what is coined or worked up into utensils, on pain of confiscation, to prevent frauds in coinage of pagodas at St. Thomé and other places.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 57–59.
279	„	—	—	Copy of a report on the condition of Ship *Grantham* by those ordered to survey the same.	Do., p. 60.
280	„	—	—	Copy of letter from Mr. Humphrey Holcombe intimating to the Governor and Council as to what his station in the Fort St. David Council should be according to seniority in service.	Do., p. 60.
281	„	—	—	Copy of a petition of Shaik Mahomed Ameen, &c., Bengal merchants, requesting that they should be permitted to pay customs according to Salim Sallabad.	Do., p. 61.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
282	1726.	—	—	Copy of the report submitted by Messrs. Turner, Emmerson and Hubbard, Members of Committee appointed to inspect the Consultation and Account Books of the West Coast affairs, containing their remarks on the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 61–65.
283	"	9th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: disputes at Surat about Supracargoes — letting of Ship *Devonshire* on freight — settlement of allowances to be granted to Mr. Sanderson at Metchlepatam — delivery of Scavenger's account to Mr. Houghton by Mr. Higginson — repairs to the Town Prisons—salampores to be provided at Fort St. David — attachment of goods belonging to Mr. Walsh for debts due to his creditors — Cash accounts for April — sale of the Company's silver — rent money paid by the Farmers of the Measuring duty and Arrack farm.	Do., pp. 66, 67.
284	"	—	—	Copy of the report submitted by Paymaster, Mr. Randal Fowke *re* the approximate charges for repairing the Town Prisons.	Do., pp. 67, 68.
285	"	—	—	Copy of petition from Mr. George Torriano requesting the attachment of certain goods belonging to Mr. Walsh, to make satisfaction for debts due to him and others by the latter.	Do., p. 68.
286	"	9th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the salampores agreed for with Sheck Permaul.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XX, p. 23. *Damaged.*
287	"	11th May	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Bombay, relating to: the advisability or otherwise of the orders given at Surat to the Supracargoes of ships *re* consulage and of giving a retrospective effect to those orders — levying of consulage at Bussorah — prohibition orders *re* Englishmen residing at Surat — charging the Madras Government within direct management of Pegu and Siam.	Do., pp. 23–26. *Very much damaged.*
288	"	12th May	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Surat, *re* the payment of gratuity to certain peons, and the despatch of a General letter to Bombay.	Do., p. 27. *Damaged.*
289	"	23rd May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Warehousekeepers, Sea Customer, Land Customer, Paymaster, Storekeeper and of the Extraordinary expenses for April — present to be sent to the Nabob — the taking account of the effects of Mr. Robert Dalzelle, and Mr. Henry Ross, late Steward of the hospital — rent money paid by the Betel Farmers — death of Mr. Simon Holcombe of Fort St. David Council — debts paid by Sunca Rama and Nairo Verona — appointment of a Committee	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 69–71.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				to examine into the matter of the complaint brought by Abdull Ganney against Messrs. Drake and Carter — list of useless, &c., stores, submitted by the Storekeeper.	
290	1726.	—	—	Papers relating to the complaint of Abdull Ganney, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 71–78.
291	”	—	—	List of stores lost by rust, &c., and debited to the head of "profit and loss."	Do., p. 78.
292	”	24th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to recovery of the balance due from the merchants — death of Mr. Simon Holcombe and appointment of his brother Humphrey Holcombe as Fourth of Council there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XX, p. 27. *Damaged.*
293	”	6th June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: payment of balance due by the Storekeeper and others — reduction in the expenditure of the Company's settlement at Vizagapatam and Ingeram — examination of the treasure and goods come on Ship *Mary* — appointment of Mr. George Torriano as Supervisor of the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 79, 80.
294	”	—	—	Note of the death of Mr. Richard Higginson.	Do., p. 80.
295	”	8th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, *re* the making of an investment there — increase of revenue and reduction in the expenses there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XX, pp. 27, 28. *Damaged.*
296	”	13th June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: treasure come on the *Mary* — report of the Committee touching the dispute between Abdull Ganney and Messrs. Carter and Drake — Will of Mr. Richard Higginson, deceased — appointment of Mr. David Pyot in his stead — silver to be coined for the Bay — demands made from Bengal upon the estate of Captain Giles Firmin at Fort Marlborough — discharge of John Goulding, a soldier, on payment of the usual fee — offer of one Robert Douglass to be sent as a Surgeon to the West Coast — payment of rent money by the Tobacco, Betel and Arrack Farmers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 81, 82.
297	”	—	—	Copy of the report of the Committee appointed to examine the treasure come upon the *Mary*.	Do., p. 82.
298	”	—	—	Copy of the report of the Committee appointed to examine into the disputes between Abdull Ganney and Messrs. George Drake and Richard Carter.	Do., p. 83.
299	”	—	—	Copy of the last Will and Testament of Mr. Richard Higginson.	Do., pp. 83, 84.
300	”	—	—	Copy of the petition of Mr. Robert Douglass for appointment as Surgeon of the West Coast.	Do., p. 84.
301	”	13th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, *re* goods to be provided for Europe from that factory.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XX, p. 28.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
302	1726.	—	—	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relating to the speedy despatch of their goods in time hither to despatch Europe ships without delay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XX, pp. 28, 29. *Damaged.*
303	"	—	—	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the Company's ships taking kintlage in iron and petre — quantity of goods required by the Company—affairs of Captain Firmin in the West Coast.	Do., p. 29. *Damaged.*
304	"	18th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: petitions for leave to send goods on the *Grantham* to the West Coast on account of private persons — and for empowering the Supervisor to recover the demand made of Mr. Walsh—permission to Mr. Bradley's wife to go to the West Coast where her husband is — extension of time granted to Captain Thomas Hill *re* the limit of the period of his stay in India and the reasons for such a grant — entertainment of Mr. Lindsay as Surgeon's mate — rectification of certain omissions in the Consultation and Account Books — dismissal of Mr. Joseph Walsh of the Company's service with an account of the chief charges against him — Mr. Torriano's leaving the management of the Company's affairs in the West Coast in the hands of Mr. Carnegie as he thinks fit on his return thence — the loading for and despatch of Ship *Carnarvon*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 85–87.
305	"	—	—	Copies of the sundry petitions, referred to above.	Do., pp. 88–90.
306	"	—	—	Copy of the petition of Captain Thomas Hill for permission to stay in India for some time longer than as otherwise ordered by the Court of Directors.	Do., pp. 90, 91.
307	"	—	—	Copy of Mr. Matthew Lindsay's petition offering his services as Surgeon's mate.	Do., p. 91.
308	"	20th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the unloading of treasure and goods on *King George* — confirmation of the Ensign's Commission granted to Mr. William Maskalyne — selling of cloths to the Malays, &c., at Bantal, of whom pepper is bought — imprest money advanced to the lascars, &c., sent to bring back the *George* Brigantine — passage fee for Mr. George Torriano to the West Coast—entertainment of a soldier without being first admitted by order of the Board — Paymaster's accounts and that of Extraordinary expenses for May — appointment of a Committee to examine into the affair of theft of a chest of coral in the Sea-gate and brought by Captain Richard Holden.	Do., pp. 92–94.
309	"		—	Note of the departure of Mr. George Torriano to the West Coast as Supervisor.	Do., p. 94.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
310	1726.	22nd June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council, of the West Coast, relating to: dismissal of Deputy Governor Walsh and appointment of George Torriano in his stead — detention of *George* Brigantine for a very long time — bad quality of arrack and sugar sent thence — revolt in Anacksoongey — supply of inhabitants owing to the ill-treatment the country thereabouts meets with from the Sultan and improvement of the pepper plantations—death of Mr. Sherven — dismissal of Mr. Wilford — Mr. Deane's preparation of his accounts — re-admission of suspended servants — re-entertainment of Mr. Maskalyne in service as a Factor — gratuity in salary allowed Mr. Elliot —entertaining of some more Bugguesses — lascars and syrang sent to them — maximum price allowed in the sale of longcloth in that coast — passage fee for the Supervisor sent thither.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XX, pp. 33–35. *Portions eaten up.*
311	”	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of the West Coast, giving him general instructions as to the management of the Company's affairs there and relative to: the despatch of certain ships — demands made upon Mr. Walsh by several of his creditors — Mr. Walsh's return to Europe — complaints made against Mr. Carnegie — and the charges against Deputy Governor Mr. Hubbard of unnecessary and unjustifiable spending the Company's money.	Do., pp. 36, 37. *Partly destroyed.*
312	”	—	—	Copy of the Commission granted to Mr. George Torriano *re* his appointment as Deputy Governor and Supervisor of the West Coast and of some others as his Council.	Do., pp. 38, 39. *Partly destroyed.*
313	”	—	—	List of goods permitted to be laden on Ships *Grantham* and *Marlborough* by several private persons.	Do., pp. 39, 40. *Partly destroyed.*
314	”	27th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* wares and stores sent on *Rama* Sloop.	Do., p. 40. *Very much damaged.*
315	”	30th June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: contract made at Fort St. David with Sheek Permaul — prospect of the French in Myhie against their adversary Boyanore — Chancery bill received from England to be served upon Messrs. Elwick, Jennings and others of Fort St. David — accounts of the Mint Master, Import Warehousekeeper, Storekeeper, Sea Customer and Land Customer for May — treasure come upon *King George* — rupees and dollars to be coined for the Bay — copper dubbs required for the Northern settlements — sale of the Madeira wine — demand made by the	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 95–99.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Nabob for the annual rent of the city, and account particulars of the present prepared for him — appointment of a Committee to examine into the affair of the offer of the Jesuit Missionaries in China to pay money into the Company's cash to lie at interest — despatch of Ship *Middlesex* to Bengal — traversing of sandalwood aboard the *Decker* custom free to China — delivery of the silver stopped by the Sea Customer to Messrs. Peers and Monson, the owners thereof, they having paid the proper duty therefor — Surgeon William Spentley's request for payment to him of the head-money of soldiers sent on the *Mary* — cancellation of a forged note supposed to be given to Mr. Robert Woolley by Captain Upton, but which is proved to be false — preparation of General letters to Bengal and some other places — Charter-party kintlage for Ship *King George*.	
316	1726.	—	—	Copy of the report on the treasure come on *King George* by Messrs. John Emmerson and others.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, p. 99.
317	„	—	—	Copies of the petitions of Messrs. Charles Peers and William Monson *re* their affair, referred to above.	Do., p. 100.
318	„	—	—	Copy of the petition of Surgeon William Spentley *re* the payment of head-money, referred to above.	Do., p. 101.
319	„	—	—	Copy of Captain Upton's petition *re* the note of Mr. Robert Woolley debiting him to the amount of 1,000 ounces of silver.	Do., p. 101.
320	„	1st July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relating to: progress of the investment by Sheek Permaul — goods required by the Company — bad sorting of cloths there and the note of warning to be given to Mr. Peter Tahourdin regarding the same.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XX, p. 30. *Much damaged.*
321	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Tellicherry, *re* the success of the French in that coast and the disappointment shortly awaiting them.	Do., p. 31. *Damaged.*
322	„	—	—	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, *re* the despatch of some beaters, and supply of copper dubbs to that factory.	Do., p. 31. *Damaged.*
323	„	2nd July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort William, relative to: ships arrived from Europe and their despatch thither —kintlage of ships despatched to Europe in iron and petre — treasure supplied to them and the increase to their investments consequent thereupon—dismissal of Deputy Governor Walsh from service	Do., pp. 32, 33. *Portions eaten up.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				— appointment of Mr. Torriano in his stead, and his inquiries into the demand made from Bengal on the estate of Giles Firmin, deceased.	
324	1726.	4th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: supply of treasure to Fort St. David — treasure come upon Ship *Craggs* — kintlage to be put on board her in petre and redwood — Mr. Lindsay's request to be advanced to the station of the doctor of the garrison, and that of the Surgeon of the Ship *Craggs* for payment of head-money — Land Customer's accounts for June — payment of rent-money by the Farmers of the Measuring duty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 102, 103.
325	"	—	—	Copy of the report of Messrs. John Emmerson and James Hubbard upon the treasure come upon Ship *Craggs*.	Do., p. 103.
326	"	—	—	Copy of Mr. Lindsay's petition, referred to above.	Do., p. 104.
327	"	—	—	Copy of the petition of the Surgeon of Ship *Craggs* for payment of head-money, referred to above.	Do., p. 104.
328	"	6th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the quality of cloths received from Fort St. David, and the disposal thereof.	Do., p. 105.
329	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, informing them of the treasure to be supplied to them as requested.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XX, p. 41. *Partly destroyed.*
330	"	—	—	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, complaining of the bad quality of cloths sent, and reprimanding the Sorters thereof.	Do., p. 41. *Very much damaged.*
331	"	10th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort William, relative to the supply of soldiers and chests of treasure to them—ships despatched from England — pirates near Madagascar — arrival of a French ship at Pondicherry from Ostend.	Do., p. 42. *Partly destroyed.*
332	"	—	—	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort William, relating to: ships despatched to their place with money and goods — letters come from England.	Do., p. 43. *Partly destroyed.*
333	"	12th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: payment of rent-money by the Arrack and Betel Farmers — recovery of balance due to the Company by Mr. John White — Cash accounts for June — treasure and anchors to be sent to Bengal — examination of the papers of Mr. Ramsay for a Will — re-entertainment of Mr. William Martin in service, and the rejection of the request of Mr. George Verelst to be admitted into the service — payment of the soldiers' head-money to the Surgeon of *King George* — Mr. Drake's petition for leave to stay in India longer than the time limited, and	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 106–108.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				for entering into the covenants usually given to the free merchants — the re-delivery to a midshipman of a parcel of silver stopped at the Sea-gate for want of a license — the sending ashore of the treasure, goods, &c., from on board the *Essex* and *Derby*.	
334	1726.	—	—	Mr. John White's account of the balance due to the Company from him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, p. 108.
335	,,	—	—	Copy of a petition of the Commander of Ship *King George* for payment of passage money for five soldiers come from England.	Do., p. 109.
336	,,	—	—	Copy of Mr. George Drake's petition, referred to above.	Do., p. 109.
337	,,	—	—	Copy of the petition of Mr. William Morcom, the midshipman, referred to above.	Do., pp. 109, 110.
338	,,	—	—	Copy of the Storekeeper's account of useless, broken and other stores come upon Ships *Mary* and *King George*.	Do., p. 110.
339	,,	15th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David — complaint made touching bad sorting, and the receipt of treasure sent to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XX, pp. 40, 44. *Partly destroyed.*
340	,,	21st July	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Vizagapatam, relating to the probable amount of goods that would be supplied from their investment, and the supply of stores, &c., required to improve the same.	Do., pp. 44, 45. *Partly destroyed.*
341	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Charles Blunt at Ingeram, requesting to be informed as to the amount of goods that could be supplied for September ships, and to improve the quantity thereof as much as possible.	Do., p. 45. *Partly destroyed.*
342	,,	—	—	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort William, relating to the supply of chests of rupees and of other stores sent to them.	Do., p. 46. *Partly destroyed.*
343	,,	—	—	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to the bad or good quality of cloths sent from the latter place.	Do., p. 47. *Partly destroyed.*
344	,,	21st July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Mint Master, Paymaster, Warehousekeepers, Storekeeper, and Sea Customer and of Extraordinary expenses for June — payment of last year's Cawn Gohee duty to the Nabob — treasure to be sent to the Bay — report of the Committee touching the money offered to be deposited in cash by the Jesuit Missionaries in China, and the proceedings taken thereupon — effects of Mr. Ramsay who died intestate — Nabob's repetition of his claims in a peremptory manner for some bales of	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 111–114.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				goods attached in Fort St. George by the creditors of Shaik Boulaki as belonging to him — treasure required for investments at Vizagapatam and Ingeram — coinage of dubbs for Vizagapatam — repairs to the silver Mint buildings — delivery of certain parcels of silver supposed to be unlicensed to the owners thereof, they having paid the usual permission money.	
345	1726.	—	—	Copy of the report of the Committee, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 115, 116.
346	,,	—	—	Copy of the report submitted by Messrs. Randall Fowke and David Pyot on the papers left by Mr. Ramsay.	Do., p. 117.
347	,,	—	—	Copy of the petitions of Messrs. Samuel Hyde and Holland Goddard for delivery of their parcels of silver stopped by the Sea Customer, the usual permission fee having been paid in England.	Do., pp. 117, 118.
348	,,	—	—	Copy of the Storekeeper's report *re* the condition of stores come upon Ship *Craggs*.	Do., p. 118.
349	,,	1st Aug.	—	Note of receipt of letters from the President and Council, Madras, expressing concern at the growing power of the French — and from the Calicut Linguist regarding the treatment the Ministers of Boyanore received at the hands of the Samorine, the desirability of sending more respectable people to treat with him after the feast, and the receipt by him of 400 pagodas from the French Chief.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, p. 1.
350	,,	2nd Aug.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the examination of the Paymaster's accounts for July.	Do., pp. 1, 2.
351	,,	—	—	Copy of abstract of the Paymaster's accounts of disbursements for July.	Do., pp. 2, 3.
352	,,	—	—	Note of receipt of letters from the Boyanore regarding the demands of the King of Cotata — despatch of letters to the President and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the arrival of three French ships and their seizing of a hill-fort between their settlement and Boyanore — the demands of the King of Cotata for peace with Boyanore — the seizure of the *Munchua* of a native by the French boats at Myhie — the sending of some assistance to Boyanore against the French — the arrival of the *Barrington* — the sale of the cardamoms in store at the settlement.	Do., pp. 4, 5.
353	,,	3rd Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Fort St. David musters of cloths supplied — coinage of doodoos and cash for the use of the poor and convenience in payments — supply of coins to Vizagapatam and other places — tonnage of ships for the current year, and the goods to be got	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 119–121.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				ready thereto — Land Customer's accounts for July — delivery of a parcel of silver stopped at the Sea-gate to Mr. John Packer, the owner — petitions for head-money received from the Surgeons of Ships *Essex* and *Derby*.	
354	1726.	—	—	Copy of Mr. John Packer's petition for delivery of his parcel of silver, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, p. 122.
355	„	—	—	Copy of petitions of the Surgeons, referred to above.	Do., pp. 122, 123.
356	„	—	—	Note of the departure and arrival of certain ships, of the departure of Captain James Berriman for Pegu with a Commission appointing him Resident there of the English nation, and of the receipt and despatch of General letters.	Do., p. 123.
357	„	5th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort William, relative to the early despatch of ships from Bengal to call at Vizagapatam for the taking in of goods ready there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XX, p. 48. *Partly destroyed.*
358	„	—	—	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors of Vizagapatam, relating to: cash, stores and beaters supplied to them — their despatch of goods on ships coming from Bengal.	Do., p. 49.
359	„	—	—	Copy of Captain Jonathan Sommers' despatch for his voyage to Bengal, *viâ* Vizagapatam.	Do., pp. 49, 50. *Partly destroyed.*
360	„	8th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Berriman, appointing him as Resident of the Company's settlement at Syrian and Pegu, on revocation of the Commission granted to Mr. Lewis Torniry thereof, and ordering him to give sufficient protection to the British subjects trading there, and to put a stop to the building of many ships there, as it proves prejudicial to the Company's revenue.	Do., p. 51. *Partly destroyed.*
361	„	11th Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Mr. Blunt's account of the progress of the investment at Ingeram — pulling down of the Company's factory at Madapollam and the payment of ground-rent due to certain persons for the Metchlepatam factory — extracts from the Company's letters relating to Fort St. David, and their orders *re* the length and breadth of several cloths — repayment of money overpaid on account of Siam Junk in 1719 — estates of Messrs. Edward Rivet and Isaac deJacob Bernall — supply of stationery to the Secretary — execution of a free merchant's indentures by Mr. John Sanders.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 124–126.
362	„	—	—	Note of the departure and arrival of certain ships.	Do., p. 126.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
363	1726.	15th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: private letters received from Mr. David Carnegie by the President, relating to the Company's service and the conduct of Mr. Walsh — the filling up of vacancies in the West Coast Council by appointing Messrs. Robert Lennox, Julius Gollop and John Savage — entertainment of Lewis Perry as a Writer — despatch of the *George* Brigantine to Pegu to be refitted — entertainment of three Ostenders in the Military — rebuilding of the silver Mint — rent-money paid by the Arrack and Betel Farmers and the Town Brokers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 127–129.
364	,,	—	—	Copies of letters and extracts from General letters received from Mr. David Carnegie of the West Coast, referred to above relating to: his continuance in the station of Mr. Tempest — the demands of Mr. Joseph Paice upon the Company — the valuable services rendered to the Company by Mr. Macrae when he was in the West Coast — delay in the despatch of the *George* Brigantine and Ship *Grantham* — improvement in the new plantations of the Country — work turned out by slaves for building purposes — income realized in farming of the Arrack, Opium and other licenses — death of Messrs. Wheake, Smith, and Venables, and the want of competent persons to fill up the vacancies thereby caused — his carrying on of trade in partnership with Mr. Walsh and the recovery of debts the latter owes to the Company — Mr. Gibb's project — the proposal made for payment of Mr. Walsh's debts out of the Company's treasure to save his credit.	Do., pp. 129–136.
365	,,	—	—	Copy of the report made by Messrs. Randall Fowke and others on the repairs necessary for the silver Mint.	Do., pp. 136, 137.
366	,,	15th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort William, relative to: treasure and other stores supplied to them — arrival of a New Governor and some Members of Council for the French affairs at Pondicherry — the building of ships at Pegu and the prejudice to the Company's interests thereby.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol XX, pp. 52, 53. *Partly destroyed.*
367	,,	—	—	Copy of Captain William Fitzhugh's despatch, *re* his voyage to Bengal.	Do., p. 53. *Very much damaged.*
368	,,	15th Aug.	—	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, *re*: the diet money of soldiers sent on *Marlborough* — the remains of cotton and Company's goods sent to them — goods expected from their place.	Do., pp. 54, 55. *Partly destroyed.*
369	,,	26th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the supply of cash to them.	Do., p. 55. *Partly destroyed.*

N

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
370	1726.	—	—	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to the Supracargoes of certain ships, *re* payment of consulage on goods intended for trading in Bussorah.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XX, pp. 55, 56. *Partly destroyed.*
371	„	26th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: sucatoons and other Country cloths made at Fort St. David in imitation of musters received from England, and the advantages accruing to the Company by sending such cloths from India — accounts of the Mint Master, Warehousekeepers, Storekeeper, Sea Customer, Paymaster, and of Extraordinary expenses and Cash accounts for last month — estates of the late Mr. Edward Rivet and Mr. Simon Francisco Bernal — money to be recovered from the attorneys of Mr. Benyon, and from Captain Powney and others on account of the surplus payment made on account of the Siam Junk — affair of the Bussorah consulage — Captain Dalgleish's request for liberty to exchange some guns with the Company — complaints made by Tandavaroy, &c., inhabitants of Vessa Cawarder against Mahaudu, Farmer of Trivatore and other villages under the Company's merchants, *re* his levying fines and inflicting corporal punishments upon them — and the exemplary punishment inflicted upon him for having recourse to such malpractices against the Company's orders — Pedda Naigue's petition against one Arnagery, who escaped from lawful custody, for permission to put to auction the property of said Arnagery and Tommana Chetty to make satisfaction for Goda Ancona's money — supply of soldiers to Fort St. David — Mahaudu's complaints against the villagers of Trivatore and other places.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 138–143. *Damaged.*
372	„	—	—	Outcry account of Madeira wine sold on 5th July.	Do., p. 144.
373	„	—	—	Copy of the Secretary's report upon the search he made in the account books of the Mayor's Court, for the account current of Messrs. Rivet and Bernal, referred to above.	Do., pp. 144–146.
374	„	—	—	Papers delivered by Captain Powney relating to the money overpaid to the Barcalong of Siam, on account of the Junk laden with tea.	Do., pp. 146–149.
375	„	—	—	Copy of Captain Dalgleish's petition, referred to above.	Do., p. 149.
376	„	—	—	Papers relating to the complaints made against the Farmer of Trivatore and other villages by the inhabitants thereof, referred to above.	Do., pp. 149–151.
377	„	—	—	Copy of the petition of Conagoory Pedda Naigue.	Do., p. 151.
378	„	—	—	Papers relating to Pedda Naigue's request, referred to above.	Do., pp. 151, 152.

No	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
379	1726.	—	—	Note of the despatch of advices to Fort St. David, *re* supply of treasure sent to them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, p. 152.
380	„	27th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to: the supply of 10,000 pagodas to them — imitation of the cambrics sent from England in the fabric of India — sucatoon and other cloths sent from their place.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XX, pp. 56, 57. *Partly destroyed.*
381	„	29th Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: progress of the French at Myhie and the continuance of their war with Boyanore — the consulage demanded of the Supracargoes of ships, and Mr. Holmes for goods sold at Bussorah, according to the orders of the Court of Directors, and their objections thereto — supply of treasure to Fort St. David—return of the cowl granted to Mahaudu for Trivatore and other villages, and his payment of the fine imposed upon him — orders passed on the petition of Pedda Naigue for the sale of the property of Arnagery and Tommana Chetty to make satisfaction for Goda Ancona's money, the false evidence given by Arnagery in the matter, and the exemplary punishment inflicted upon the said Arnagery for the crime of wilful perjury — payment of the bill of arrears and of impress money due to the company of *George* Brigantine — Mr. Stephen Newcome's standing in the service, and his appointment as a Surveyor of the Company's works — payment of rent-money by the Farmer of Egmore, &c., villages.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 153–156.
382	„	—	—	Copy of extract from the Register of the Mayor's Court, *re* the judgment given against one Goda Ancona.	Do., p. 157.
383	„	30th Aug.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the restoration of a Toney taken away from the French.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, p. 6.
384	„	—	—	Note of correspondence between the English at Tellicherry and Boyanore regarding the help to be given to the latter against the French and the attempts of the French against the English.	Do., pp. 6–8.
385	„	2nd Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Land Customer's accounts for July — final orders of the Board *re* the payment of consulage by the Supracargoes and Mr. Holmes for goods sold at Bussorah — re-shipping, custom free, of horses landed for refreshment, by some of the above Supracargoes — recovery of balance due to the Company by Sunca Rama and others — exchange of guns with Captain Dalgleish — appointment of Mr. David Pyot as Rental General and Scavenger.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 158, 159.
386	„	—	—	Copy of a petition presented by certain Supracargoes *re* the Company's orders compelling them to pay consulage for goods sold at Bussorah by them.	Do., pp. 160, 161. *Damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
387	1726.	—	—	Copy of a petition presented by certain Supracargoes for permission to ship off custom free certain horses landed by them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, p. 161.
388	"	—	—	Copy of Mr. David Murray's report upon the guns offered for exchange, &c., by Captain Dalgleish.	Do., p. 161.
389	"	5th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort William, relative to : quantity of goods ready for despatch, and the ships that should be sent to England — disappointment of the French at Myhie.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XX, pp. 57, 58. *Partly destroyed.*
390	"	6th Sept.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain James Berriman, relative to the repairing of Company's Brigantine *George* in Pegu and the return of the same loaded with timber and plank.	Do., pp. 58, 59. *Partly destroyed.*
391	"	—	—	Copy of Captain John Tye's despatch *re* his voyage to Pegu for the repairing of his vessel *George* Brigantine.	Do., p. 60. *Partly destroyed.*
392	"	—	—	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort William, *re* the despatch of a ship arrived from Bombay thither.	Do., pp. 60, 61. *Partly destroyed.*
393	"	6th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : imitation of cambric musters at Fort St. David — despatch of *George* Brigantine to Pegu to be repaired, and the lading of timber and planks upon it on its return — consulage received by the Import Warehousekeeper from certain persons — sale of broadcloth to the merchants through the President.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 162, 163.
394	"	—	—	Copy of a petition presented by Mr Rawson Hart, to be forwarded to the Court of Directors, wherein he requests that the necessary orders may be issued to recover satisfaction from the Chief and Council of Bussorah for damages sustained by the unjust detention of goods sent thither from Surat on the ground of the non-payment of the requisite consulage for the same.	Do., pp. 163–165.
395	"	8th Sept.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the examination of the accounts for August.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, p. 8.
396	"	—	—	Copy of abstract of August accounts ..	Do., pp. 9, 10.
397	"	—	—	Note of the correspondence with the Boyanore regarding the help the English failed to give them against the French — the cessation of arms between the French and the Boyanore — the receipt of, and the reply to, a letter from Anjengo being a duplicate of their letter of the 13th April last — and the arrival of ships from Bombay with letters regarding their taking of twelve chests of treasure from those ships for purposes of commerce, and the desirability of their not trading with the Government or merchants of Mocha, who are already owing very much to the Company.	Do., pp. 10–13.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
398	1726.	17th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: continuance of the war between the French and Nairs — accounts of the Company's cash, Import Warehousekeeper, Paymaster and of Extraordinary expenses for last month — appointment of two Surgeons alternately for six months each, to see whether the unnecessary and extravagant charges of the hospital as pointed out by the President and represented otherwise by the Surgeon could really be reduced — account of the effects of the late Mr. Dalzelle — orders *re* re-shipping of some French broadcloth landed — and the issue of a general order to all the Factories, *re* the prohibition of the importation of foreign broadcloth to the detriment of the Company's interest on pain of some penalties—distribution of the covenanted servants sent from England for the Company's service — grant of permission to Mr. Emmerson to go down to Fort St. David — entertainment of Joseph Goddard as a Factor upon the West Coast establishment — prohibition of the importation into, or exportation from, Fort St. George of coir cables or cordage made at other places — rent-money by the Farmers of Arrack and Wine license, Betel and Tobacco, and Measuring duty — and the payment of Quitrents and Scavenger's duty collected by the Rental General.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 166–170.
399	"	—	—	Accounts of the estate of the late Mr. Dalzelle.	Do., pp. 171, 172.
400	"	—	—	Copy of Joseph Goddard's petition to be taken into the West Coast service.	Do., p. 172.
401	"	—	—	Copy of Gunner David Murray's petition *re* the importation and exportation of coir cables and cordage above referred to.	Do., p. 173.
402	"	21st Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, relating to: amount of cash, goods and stores sent to them, and the early despatch hither of goods ready and available.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XX, pp. 61, 62. *Partly destroyed.*
403	"	—	—	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Charles Blunt at Ingeram, *re* the delay in the despatch of Ship *Speedwell* in time.	Do., p. 62. *Partly destroyed.*
404	"	23rd Sept.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the breaking of the intended peace between the French and Boyanore.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, pp. 13, 14.
405	"	—	—	Note of the sailing of the *Princess Emelia* with letters and accounts to the Court of Directors — the correspondence with the Boyanore regarding his friendship with, and sense of obligation to the English — the writing of a letter to Anjengo forwarding a letter got from Bombay — the receipt of, and reply to, letter from the Calicut Linguist regarding the steps taken by the Samorine ministers to bring about peace between the French	Do., pp. 14–17.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				and Boyanore — and from Anjengo regarding certain dangers expected from the Dutch to the Factory at Eddona—and the attempts of the French to take possession of certain places near Moylan.	
406	1726.	29th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters received from Fort St. David and other places regarding the progress of the investment there, the supply of the cash needed there, and letters sent in reply to them severally — accounts of the Mint Master, Export Warehousekeeper, Storekeeper and Sea Customer for August — Account Current with the Jesuit Missionaries in China, and the limit prescribed of the amount of money that might be received from them — payment of the Town Conicoply's duty to the Corporation — Covenanted servants of Fort St. David in Madras — salary of the Company's servants — notices to be affixed at the Sea-gate *re* broadcloth and cordage.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 174–177.
407	„	—	—	Account current of the Company with the Jesuit Missionaries in China.	Do., p. 178.
408	„	1st Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to: soldiers and treasure sent to them — cloths manufactured at Bonagreputnam in imitation of cambric — Covenanted servants sent thither, and their station in service.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XX, p. 63. *Partly destroyed.*
409	„	—	—	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Messrs. John Packer, Wood Smart and some others, informing of the orders of the Governor and Council appointing them in the Company's service at Fort St. David under the Deputy Governor there, and that they should take charge of their office immediately.	Do., p. 64. *Partly destroyed.*
410	„	3rd Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, relative to: goods supplied and to be supplied for consignments to England — information *re* a Brigantine that ran aground near their place — supply of money and other necessary stores to them.	Do. pp. 64–66. *Partly destroyed.*
411	„	—	—	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors of Tellicherry.	Do., p. 66. *Much decayed.*
412	„	—	—	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, giving a full account of a ship of Mr. Orme that was wrecked near Vizagapatam, and of another lost vessel *Gruff*, and every means to be used for the recovery of their cargo.	Do., p. 67. *Partly destroyed.*
413	„	—	—	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Blunt at Ingeram, complaining of the bad quality of cloths sent thence, and giving some instructions *re* the use of dubbs sent to them.	Do., p. 68. *Partly destroyed.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
414	1726.	4th Oct.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the examination of the accounts for September.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, pp. 17, 18.
415	”	—	—	Copy of abstract of accounts for September.	Do., pp. 18, 19.
416	”	—	—	Note of despatch of letter to the Samorine advising of Boyanore having made over the trade of his Country to the English Company.	Do., p. 20.
417	”	5th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters received from Vizagapatam on account of a consignment of calicoes sent hither by the *Marlborough*, and from Bengal *re* certain ships — supply of petre upon ships returning thence to Fort St. George, and other things indented for and the resolution of the Board thereupon—Paymaster's accounts for one full year—Land Customer's account for September — the taking of Ship *Marlborough* into the Company's service for the West Coast — travelling allowance granted to the Covenanted servants appointed for Fort St. David — differences between Mr. Thomas Stewart and Mr. Joseph Ormston in Bengal — demand made from Bengal in favour of Mr. Maggee for the diamonds and rings that were in the possession of Doctor Ramsay, deceased — payment of salary due to the Company's servants for half a year — cancellation of the old bonds and the issue of new ones to the Jesuit Missionaries in China for the sum of money received of them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 179–182. *Damaged.*
418	”	—	—	Account of salary due to the Company's Covenanted servants from the 25th March to 25th September.	Do., p. 183.
419	”	9th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the supply of the necessaries required per *Rama* Sloop.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XX, p. 69.
420	”	—	—	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Graham at Fort St. David, *re* the stationery ware, &c., sent to him.	Do., p. 69. *Very much damaged.*
421	”	10th Oct.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the taking of measures for preventing Curringhoda from hunting on Wednesday next in Ponella and Putinha hills belonging to the Company lest people should take it for his own lands as there is a belief in their Country that all should hunt on that day in their own lands.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, pp. 20, 21.
422	”	—	—	Note of the readiness of certain Nombiers to help Curringhoda — the despatch of a letter to Bombay, giving an account of the affairs of the settlement — the affray with the people of Curringhoda on Wednesday the 12th October.	Do., pp. 21, 22.
423	”	12th Oct.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the affray with the people of Curringhoda this morning.	Do., pp. 23, 24.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
424	1726.	13th Oct.	Moylan ..	Copy of letter from the Chief, to Captain Alexander Douglas, directing him to go out with the garrison and hunt in the hill grounds near Moylan where there was an affray with the people of Curringhoda yesterday.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, p. 24.
425	„	—	—	Note of a short skirmish with the enemy — chasing of an English ship by a Portuguese Frigate — receipt of a letter from our Calicut Linguist with two French deserters — receipt and copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Myhie regarding the war which the Chief and Council at Tellicherry carried on with the French allies — despatch and copy of a letter in reply thereto — despatch and copy of a narrative of the whole subject of the war with Boyanore as related by officers and soldiers in the service — receipt of two olas from Boyanore, advising of their several proposals which they intend to make.	Do., pp. 24–34.
426	„	14th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: grant of a Commission to Mr. Carnegie, appointing him as Deputy Governor of the West Coast — petitions received for the issue of licenses to ship goods for sale and for the use of the owners thereof on Ship *Marlborough* to the West Coast—the passage fee for the persons appointed as Members of the West Coast Council — contracts with the merchants for an investment in Metchlepatam and other places — accounts of the Company's cash and Warehousekeeper for September—payment of rent-money by the Farmer of Wine license — contracts to be made with the merchants *re* their taking the Company's broadcloth as a whole — request of Mr. Joseph Walsh's creditors to have a dividend out of his effects.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 184–186.
427	„	—	—	Copy of the petition of Mr. Joseph Walsh's creditors, referred to above.	Do., p. 186.
428	„	15th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort William, relating to: supply of saltpetre, jars of oil, &c., required — iron kintlage of outward bound Europe ships — treasure supplied to them — recruiting of soldiers there — pirate near Madagascar — prevention of the Ostender's project.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XX, pp. 70–72. *Partly destroyed.*
429	„	—	—	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Supervisor and Council of Fort Marlborough, relating to detention of Ship *Grantham* for an unreasonable time and the inexcusable delay in the despatch of *George* Brigantine, almost empty, and the loss to the Company thereby — prevention of landing unlicensed goods and the increasing of the Company's revenue in that branch of customs on goods imported—return of Mr. George Torriano on Ship *Marlborough* —	Do., pp. 72–78. *Partly destroyed.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				supply of goods and stores required for them — criticisms on the new method of keeping pepper accounts in Behar — manufacture of sugar and arrack and their supply to St. Helena — adherence to the instructions of the President when Supervisor of the West Coast — employment of slaves in the rebuilding of godowns and other necessary buildings — enlargement of the Deputy Governor's lodgings from the Fort to China row — objections made for building anything contiguous to the Fort, and of employing slaves to the benefit of private individuals — appointment of Mr. Lennox as Resident of Moco Moco, and Third of Council in the West Coast, and of Mr. Gollop and Mr. Goddard for the Company's service there — Mr. Walsh's misbehaviour towards the Deputy Governor and Mr. Carnegie, and the occasion for passing it off without a censure—Europe soldiers sent to them and the advance of pay paid to them — appointment of Mr. Carnegie as Deputy Governor of Fort Marlborough and of Mr. George Tempest and some others as Members of Council — Mr. Torriano's finishing of the purpose of his mission thither — appointment of Lewis Perry as Writer in the Company's service.	
430	1726.	15th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commander of Ship *Marlborough*, ordering him to receive some passengers, &c., on board his ship.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XX, p. 79. *Partly destroyed.*
431	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of Captain William Montgomery's despatch, *re* his voyage to Fort Marlborough.	Do., p. 79. *Partly destroyed.*
432	,,	—	—	Manifest of goods laden on Ship *Marlborough* by several persons for Bencoolen and licensed to be sent thither by the Governor and Council.	Do., pp. 80, 81. *Partly destroyed.*
433	,,	16th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, *re* the French's supply of soldiers to their settlement at Myhie from Mascareen, and the orders given *re* the withdrawal of a factory there.	Do., pp. 81, 82. *Partly destroyed.*
434	,,	20th Oct.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the consideration of certain proposals made by Boyanore in view of driving out the French out of the Country.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, pp. 34–36.
435	,,	—	—	Note of despatch of a boat express to Onore with our packet to the Council at Bombay, and also certain other papers — receipt and copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Myhie pleading absolute ignorance and innocence of what happened on the 12th and the 13th October, and resting all blame on the English while they themselves are always desirous of preserving a peaceful connection between both the nations — despatch	Do., pp. 36–42.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				and copy of a letter of reply to the above — receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Onore, advising the Board of the despatch of the packet to Bombay, and of the rise in the price of pepper — receipt of and reply to an ola from Boyanore, demanding the assistance of the English in defending his whole Country against the enemy — arrival of the Ship *Arcot* from Madras with a letter from the President and Council there, advising of the arrival and departure of certain ships — receipt of a letter from our Calicut Linguist with 370 bales of chunam by two Munchuas — receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Onore, regarding the chase given to Taylor's ship by a Portuguese Frigate — arrival of a French ship at Myhie from Pondicherry with men and stores, &c.	
436	1726.	25th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: return of the Company's servants from Mocha and the recovery of debts outstanding there — accounts of the Mint Master, Warehousekeepers, Sea Customer, Paymaster, Land Customer, Storekeeper and of Extraordinary expenses for September — Mr. Febos' concern in Ship *Daniel* sent to Tonqueen — approval of the contract made at Metchlepatam — clearance of the debts due to the Company by the merchants, and the delivery to them of the securities given thereto — payment of rent-money by the Tobacco Farmers—the giving of the sale-proceeds of the house of Tommana Chetty and of Arnagery's effects to Goda Ancona — request of Poncala Kistna for the sale of Chelumbrum's house.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 187–189.
437	„	—	—	Copy of the contract made by Mr. Sanderson at Metchlepatam with the merchants there for supply of cloths.	Do., p. 190.
438	„	—	—	Copy of the contract made by the Fort St. George merchants with the President and Council *re* the merchants taking the Company's broadcloth.	Do., pp. 190, 191.
439	„	—	—	Copy of Poncala Kistna's petition for the sale of Chelumbrum's house.	Do., p. 191.
440	„	31st Oct.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation regarding the measures to be adopted for dislodging the 200 Nairs and Moors who have taken up their position, on Punella, holding up a large white cloth where we put our flag, and firing two or three small arms.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, pp. 42, 43.
441	„	—	—	Note of sailing of the Ship *Arcot* for Bombay with certain letters to the President and Council, enclosing a copy among others of a translate of letter from the French Major to Captain Alexander Douglas, and his reply thereto regarding the seizure of a Portuguese soldier of the French garrison.	Do., pp. 43, 44.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
442	1726.	—	—	Note of signing of a bond to the Chief — receipt of letters from the Calicut Linguist with certain consignments — despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, enclosing a letter from Bombay and advising them of the state of the Country — exchange of articles of peace between Boyanore and the French — despatch of a letter to the President and Council at Bombay, advising them of the peace entered into between the French and Boyanore — receipt of a letter from the President and Council at Madras advising of the contents of the French ship that came to Myhie — arrival of the two ministers of the Samorine to inform us of the desire of their master to have an interview with us regarding the combination of all the inland powers against the Dutch, &c. — receipt of, and reply to, an ola from Boyanore, expressing his desire to be friendly with the English — despatch of a letter to the President and Council at Madras advising them of the peace entered into with the French — another letter to the Chief and Factors at Onore regarding the despatch of a person by the French to the Sundah Raja to obtain permission to settle at Bedcove — receipt of information of the assistance asked of Boyanore by the French on behalf of Curringhoda.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, pp. 48–52.
443	"	—	—	Copy of an abstract of the Paymaster's accounts of disbursements for the month of October.	Do., pp. 47, 48.
444	"	2nd Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort William, *re* the despatch of Brigantine *Endeavour* to them with goods, letters, &c., from Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XX, p. 82. *Partly destroyed.*
445	"	7th Nov.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: musters of cloth made in imitation of cambric fabric at Fort St. David — payment of the salary due to Mr. Dalzelle, deceased — payment of the balance of the estates of Messrs. Rivet and Bernal, and of money due on account of the Amoy Junk by Captain Powney — payment of rent-money due by the Farmers of Arrack license and Measuring duty — the gratuity promised to the President by the Court of Directors in the matter of recovering the fine imposed on the merchants for not complying with their contracts in time — money to be advanced to the Warehousekeeper and Paymaster — Land Customer's account for October — adjustment of accounts between Messrs. Fleetwood and Febos — purchase of some horses on the Company's account for the use of the President and his guard — changes in the work of the Members of Council on Mr. Benyon's retirement.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 192–194.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
446	1726.	8th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Coun[illegible]l of Fort St. David, relating to: recovery of balance due from the Company's merchants there — imitation cambric of Indian manufacture—prohibition of the importation of broadcloth of foreign manufacture and the manufacturing, &c., of sucatoons and other cloths.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XX, pp. 82, 83. *Partly damaged.*
447	"	—	—	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Blunt at Ingeram, *re* the quality of the several sorts of cloths sent from that place and the supply of goods expected thence.	Do., pp. 83, 84. *Partly destroyed.*
448	"	15th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Company's cash, Paymaster, Warehousekeepers, Sea Customer, Storekeeper, Mint Master, and of Extraordinary expenses for October — sale of Yacombrum's house at outcry towards realizing the debts due to Poncala Kistna — proceeding about a petition from Hirdaram of Arcot for the recovery of a sum of money given to Mr. Collet by his brother Nundaram for a bill of exchange — imprisonment of Tonnapah, late Warehouse Conicoply, and his son for recovery of debts due to the Company —encouragement to be shown to the subordinate servants by appointing them to places of profit — appointment of Mr. Foxley as Writer at the Sea-gate, Mr. Croke as Receiver of customs, Mr. Mansell under the Warehousekeeper, Mr. Newcome as Under Paymaster, and of Mr. Fullagar as Weigher at the Sea-gate — rent-money paid by the Farmers of Tobacco and Betel and Fishing of the river.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 19[illegible]–199. *Damaged.*
449	"	—	—	Copy of the petition of Hirdaram, referred to above and the attestation relating thereto.	Do., pp. 199–201.
450	"	17th Nov.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the consideration of measures to be adopted to prevent the intended attempt of Curringhoda to lodge on Putinha and Ponella hills with the assistance of the French.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, pp. 52, 53.
451	"	—	—	Note of despatch of a letter to the Officer Commanding at Moylan giving him the necessary directions in case of Curringhoda's settlement on the hills—despatch of a boat to Calicut for a number of baskets to carry earth, &c. — arrival of the *Prince* Brigantine with Thomas Garland, Master and Supracargo, from Bengal — receipt of a letter from our Calicut Linguist advising of the anchoring of a Portuguese Frigate and of the continual cruizing of the Dutch sloops between Chittoa and Bellingott river — desertion of a French officer.	Do., pp. 54, 55.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
452	1726.	22nd Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, relating to: adjustment of accounts between Mr. Febos and Mr. Fleetwood — orders to be given to the Commanders of ships proceeding to Mocha, *re* recovery of debts due to the Company — procuring of the trade to Mocha — Chicklis Cawn's movements in the Country and the despatch of an opposing force from the King, and the consequent effect upon trade.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XX, pp. 84, 85. *Partly destroyed.*
453	„	24th Nov.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation regarding the necessity for securing the Putinha hill on account of the expected troubles from Curringhoda.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, pp. 55, 56.
454	„	25th Nov.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to a quantity of treasure carried for Bombay on board the *Devonshire* on the Company's account.	Do., pp. 56, 57.
455	„	—	—	Note of receipt of advices of the assembling of several people on the hills — delivery of the twelve chests of treasure by Messrs. Law and Forbes — receipt of a letter from our Calicut Linguist — deficiency of 21 dollars from the whole weight of the twelve chests of treasure — firing of several shots by the French from the hills and the arrival of a boat from Myhie with three letters to Robert Adams, the officer in command at Putinha and at Moylan advising of their taking possession of the hill of Carri Cunha with the consent of Cunhi Nairo their ally.	Do., pp. 57–60.
456	„	25th Nov.	London ..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to ships returned and sent out to all parts of the East Indies — goods sent from Europe or from one part of India to be disposed of in another — investments of goods proper for Europe.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 45, 46.
457	„	27th Nov.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation regarding the measures to be adopted to prevent the French from proceeding further in defiance of the peace settled in Europe between the two Crowns.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, pp. 60, 61.
458	„	Do.	Moylan Fort.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, to the Chief and Council at Myhie, condemning their actions as pure violation of the grand alliance entered into between the two nations in Europe and warning them of the consequences of their interference in the affairs between the English and Cunhi Nayro.	Do., pp. 61, 62.
459	„	28th Nov.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the sending of a protest against the actions of the French, requiring them to withdraw their men, &c., off Carri Cunha.	Do., pp. 62, 63.
460	„	—	—	Note of despatch of a letter to the President and Council at Myhie, containing the protest, as was resolved on in the foregoing consultation — receipt of a letter from our Calicut Linguist with	Do., pp. 64–72.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				100 baskets to carry earth — receipt of a letter from the President and Council at Myhie answering the above protest — another letter to the President and Council at Myhie on the same subject, and his reply thereto — receipt of and reply to a letter from the Calicut Linguist with certain consignments — sailing of the *Prince* Brigantine for Gombroon — arrival of Henry Jordan and Jeremiah Jones from Bengal.	
461	1726.	1st Dec.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the consideration of the ways in which the amount of treasure in the twelve chests sent from Bombay may be disbursed.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, pp. 72, 73.
462	,,	—	—	Copy of the Honourable Company's accounts with Robert Adams.	Do., pp. 73, 74.
463	,,	—	—	Note of receipt of a translate of a letter from the Chief and Council at Myhie setting forth the motives which induced them to fortify on Carri Cunha—another letter from the Chief alone justifying the conduct of the French soldiers in firing the guns—sailing of the *Tellicherry* Grab for Gombroon.	Do., pp. 74–77.
464	,,	2nd Dec.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the attempt of the French to fortify on Ponella Malla and the measures to be adopted to prevent the same taking place.	Do., pp. 77–79.
465	,,	—	—	Note of despatch of a letter to Captain Alexander Douglas, the officer that is in command on the hill Putinha, giving him instructions to keep his soldiers patrolling all night between Putinha and Ponella Malla hills and to use all endeavours to dislodge the French if they attempt to make a lodgment of their men, &c., on the Ponella Malla hill — despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Myhie regarding the claims of the English to these parts of the country and warning the French of the consequences of their unlawful proceeding in making a lodgment at Ponella Malla hills — receipt of a letter from the Chief and Council at Myhie — and also of a letter from the President and Council at Bombay, empowering us to settle a monthly sum with Boyanore to draw off Curringhoda from the interest of the French, recommending to use our best endeavours to prevent the Dutch fortifying Codalla to the prejudice of our right to the pepper trade — and permitting us to receive 25 barrels of gunpowder from the *Stanhope* and to draw on them for Rs. 80,000.	Do., pp. 79–83.
466	,,	3rd Dec.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the consideration of a favourable opportunity to strike a bargain with Boyanore — reduction of the allowance of 150 fanams to an officer for diet on guard days and also of the Surgeon's Assistant — and sale of the cardamoms.	Do., pp. 84, 85.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
467	1726.	—	—	Note of receipt of letters from the Chief and Council at Myhie attributing the firing of the guns to the fault of the Nairs, who could not be restrained and re-assuring of their peaceful intentions — from the Chief alone denying that the guns were fired on the day — despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Myhie demanding explanation of their conduct with regard to the hill called Ponella Malla — receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist with certain consignments — receipt of a letter from the Chief and Council at Myhie, desiring a conference with us and enclosing a letter from Fort St. David — despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Myhie, expressing readiness to come to a conference.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, pp. 86–90.
468	"	5th Dec.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the passing of the General Paymaster's accounts of disbursements for the month of November.	Do., p. 90.
469	"	—	—	Note of despatch of a letter to the Calicut Linguists asking for 4,000 bales of chunam.	Do., p. 91.
470	"	—	—	Copy of the abstract of the General Paymaster's account of his disbursements for the month of November 1726.	Do., pp. 91, 92.
471	"	6th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the setting up of a wind-mill and the rebuilding of the garden house at Fort St. David — Mr. Pitt's coming up to Fort St. George to consult the Board *re* the measures to be adopted towards the improvement of that settlement — resolutions touching the investment at Metchlepatam — Accountant's report of the annual expenses, customs, &c., of the Company's settlements upon the Coromandel Coast — appointment of Messrs. Wessell, Weston and Foxley as Sorters — coining of silver coins for Bengal — estate of Mr. Woolley and its distribution among his creditors — Land Customer's accounts for November — money advanced to the merchants upon the running contract — appeal petition of Chinevas Chetty against a judgment of the Mayor's Court in favour of Mr. Edward Croke — report of the Chief Justice of the Choultry on the attempt of a woman slave to poison a whole family, and his request for an order prohibiting the sale of poisons under certain restrictions.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 201–206. *Very much damaged.*
472	"	—	—	Accountant's report of the expenses of the Company's settlements on the Coromandel Coast.	Do., pp. 207–209.
473	"	—	—	Copy of Mr. Stephen Newcome's report upon the setting up of a wind-mill, and the repairing of the garden house at Fort St. David.	Do., pp. 209, 210.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
474	1726.	—	—	Copy of the report of Messrs. Randall Fowke and Houghton on the estate of Mr. Woolley, deceased.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 210–213.
475	„	—	—	Account sales of sundries sold at outcry at the Choultry being goods confiscated by order of the Justices.	Do., p. 213.
476	„	—	—	Copy of the petition of Chinevas Chetty, referred to in the above Consultations.	Do., p. 213.
477	„	—	—	Note of the movements of certain French ships.	Do., p. 214.
478	„	6th Dec.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the consideration of the offer of the Prince and the Nombiers to take upon themselves the securing of Moylan, which is encroached upon by the fortifications of the French, on conditions of their being provided with the necessary expenses.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, pp. 93, 94.
479	„	—	—	Note of arrival of Henry Baynton and Thomas Smith, Supracargo, from Bengal per Ship *Marygold* — terms of the friendship between us and the Nombiers and Prince in writing — arrival of the *Balls* Galley — receipt and copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Myhie and the despatch of a reply thereto, concerning the time and place in which the conference is to take place — sailing of *Balls* Galley for Bombay with certain letters and papers and of the *Marygold* for Persia — arrival of the Ship *Stanhope* from England.	Do., pp. 94–96.
480	„	7th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relating to: proposal to erect a wind-mill for throwing up water into the higher grounds, thereby to increase the revenue from land — objections against the repairing of the garden house — number of bales available for despatch — investment prospect to be communicated to the Company.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XX, pp. 86, 87. *Partly destroyed.*
481	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Metchlepatam, relating to: the making of presents to the Country Government — caution against the making of bad debts with the merchants — and the despatch of goods thence on certain sloops.	Do., pp. 87, 88. *Partly destroyed.*
482	„	9th Dec.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the protest made against Captain Pitt, Commander of the Ship *Stanhope*, on his refusal to take in any pepper on his ship — taking out of the *Stanhope* 100 muskets — the despatch of five Frenchmen and one Portuguese to Bombay and the receipt of ten Englishmen in their place.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, pp. 97, 98.
483	„	—	—	Note of receipt of 100 muskets, 25 barrels of gunpowder and ten Englishmen out of the *Stanhope* — despatch of a letter to the President and Council at Bombay by the same ship, advising of the conference with a representative from the Chief and Council at Myhie enclosing	Do., pp. 98–101.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				among other letters their correspondence on this subject — receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist with certain consignments.	
484	1726.	12th Dec.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the nomination of Messrs. Law and Forbes to treat with the Chief and Council at Myhie on the affairs relating to our Masters.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, pp. 101, 102.
485	"	—	—	Note of correspondence between the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and the Chief and Council at Myhie regarding the submission of their disputes to Curringhoda's territories, to the decision of the Superiors at Home — receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo advising us of their intention to apply their stock towards getting a quantity of pepper — receipt of intelligence of the preparations of Curringhoda to attack our post Putinha — receipt of, and reply to the letters from our Calicut Linguists regarding the price of pepper and the capture of certain munchuas by the Dutch sloops — the destruction of part of the bazaars by fire.	Do., pp. 102–109.
486	"	19th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: conclusion of a treaty with Boyanore by the French at Myhie — accounts of the Company's Cash, Mint Master, Warehousekeepers, Paymaster, Storekeeper and of Extraordinary expenses for November — Rental General's report on the collection of Quit-rents and Scavenger's duty and the revision of House-tax thereupon — payment of rent-money by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers and those of Trivatore, &c., villages — grant of a license for the despatch of some garnets on account of Mr. Turner — request of Captains Small and Pelly for a loading of saltpetre — resolutions of the Board upon the large quantity of petre sent from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 214–218.
487	"	—	—	Account of Quit-rents and Scavenger's duty for 1726.	Do., p. 219.
488	"	—	—	Copy of the Rental General's report upon the deficiencies in the collection of Quit-rents, &c.	Do., p. 220.
489	"	—	—	Copy of Mr. Turner's petition for license for the despatch of some garnets for Europe.	Do., p. 220.
490	"	—	—	Copies of the petitions of Captains Small and Pelly, referred to above.	Do., p. 221.
491	"	20th Dec.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation claiming the release of a small munchua belonging to the Calicut Linguists, detained and carried into Cochin river by a Dutch sloop, and passing resolutions upon the Will of one David Milne, who was drowned in the sea.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, pp. 109, 110.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
492	1726.	—	—	Note of despatch of a letter to our Calicut Linguist, enclosing a copy of a letter to the Commodore and Council of Cochin in accordance with the Minutes of the last Consultation — the examination and confession of Pedro, a slave boy, who is alleged to have set fire to several houses and shops, also of several other witnesses — receipt of, and reply to a letter from the Chief and Council at Myhie regarding the interference of the French in the affairs between the English and Curringhoda — despatch of a letter to Boyanore regarding the settlement of their accounts, and his reply thereto.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. 1, pp. 110–116.
493	„	21st Dec.	London . .	Copy of a General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to the purchase and sale of Madeira wine — shipment of 50 tons of lead for Fort St. George — supply of a small quantity of woollen manufactures — planting and cultivating of coffee trees — disposal of the estate and effects of Mr. Matthew Oadham, deceased — recovery of certain demands from Mr. John Campbell.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 49–51.
494	„	Do.	Do. . .	Copy of a General letter from the Court of Directors, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough, relating to ships returned and sent out to all parts of the East Indies — goods, &c., sent from Europe or elsewhere — Company's investments — the trade of India and transactions with the Country Government — fortifications, buildings and avenues — Covenanted servants and the Military and their accounts.	Do., pp. 53–64.
495	„	23rd Dec.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation passing sentence of death upon the criminal who set fire to several houses and buildings and delivering him over to the Prince to carry the sentence into execution.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, p. 117.
496	„	—	—	Note of receipt of a letter from the Chief and Council at Myhie requesting to be informed of the nature of the satisfaction we require from Curringhoda — despatch of a reply to the above letter — receipt of letters from the Calicut Linguist with certain consignments — and also of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo expressing their inability to supply us with topasses and advising us of the troubles given by the Dutch—and the receipt of another letter from our Calicut Linguist advising us of the refusal of the Commodore of Cochin to give any reply to our letter.	Do., pp. 117–120.
497	„	26th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : state of the contract at Fort St. David and timbers required by the Council for buildings there — Sea Customer's account for November — payment of balance due by the Land Customer —	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 222–224.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				grant of Mr. Stephen Newcome's request for the lease of a ground to erect a saw-mill upon, and the exclusive privilege given him for a period of 21 years for the same — recovery of Mr. Febos' concern from Mr. Fleetwood and of Nairo Verona's debts to the Company — payment of rent-money by the Farmers of the Measuring duty.	
498	1726.	—	—	Copy of Mr. Stephen Newcome's petition, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 224, 225.
499	„	28th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, *re* the adjustment of accounts between Messrs. Febos and Fleetwood — goods and treasure, &c., supplied to and goods received from Vizagapatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XX, pp. 88, 89. *Partly destroyed.*
500	1727.	—	—	Note of: arrival of Mr. William West from Bengal per Ship *Deane* — despatch of a letter to Boyanore demanding the payment of the debt due to the Company — receipt of a letter from our Calicut Linguist with certain consignments — sailing of the Ship *Deane* for Bussorah — receipt of, and reply to a letter from the Dutch Chief and Council at Cannanore regarding the absconding of three sailors and one soldier with a boat belonging to their Sloop *Cornelia*.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, pp. 120–122.
501	„	3rd Jan.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the contract entered into with Chatoo Chetty for a supply of a certain quantity of pepper at a certain price for loading the Ship *Devonshire*.	Do., pp. 122, 123.
502	„	—	—	Note of receipt of a letter from our Calicut Linguist with certain consignments — transfer of the French Chief at Myhie to Calicut — withdrawal of certain Dutch sloops which were cruizing off the Penang for sometime past — narrative concerning the detention of a small munchua by a Dutch sloop.	Do., pp. 123, 124.
503	„	4th Jan.	London..	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company to be laden on board the Ship *George* by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXIX, pp. 35–38.
504	„	Do.	Do. ..	List of soldiers shipped on board the *George*.	Do., p. 39.
505	„	—	Fort St. George.	Account of the Honourable Company's farms, revenues, &c., for the year 1727.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, p. A.
506	„	9th Jan.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: General letters from Fort St. David enclosing the account of the Company's cash there at the time of the Deputy Governor's coming away — from Mr. Blunt at Ingeram about sending of bales — from Vizagapatam enclosing	Do., pp. 1–5.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				documents for bales of calicoes sent hither and a bill of exchange for 5,000 pagodas—arrival hither of Mr. Symonds — reading of the accounts of the Company's cash, Land Customer and Storekeeper for last month—General Books—advance for paying the washers, painters, &c. — lading of bales on the *Essex*, and the hastening of the washers in curing cloth — advance for defraying garrison charges—extra saltpetre for the *Lyell* and *Mary*—grant of permission to Erapiet de David, an Armenian, to ship four chests of garnets for Europe — appointment of a Committee to inquire into the matter of the petition of Thomas Wilford—grant of permission to Thomas Saxby, soldier, to return to England — cash paid in by Mr. Newcome towards the fine for the ground granted him to build a sawmill and delivery to him of the lease — advance to the Company's merchants of 20,000 pagodas on the running contract — sorting again of the merchants' turned-out cloth in the godown — Fort St. David longcloth — effects of Thomas Faucett, deceased — payment into the Company's cash of the rent of the Wine and Arrack farm—grant of 300 bags of saltpetre to the Ship *Essex* — postponement of the appeal of Chinevas Chetty from a judgment of the Mayor's Court in favour of Edward Croke — survey of the warlike stores on board the ship under despatch.	
507	1727.	— Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Commander of the Ship *Lyell*, to the Governor and Council, applying for an extra supply of saltpetre.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, p. 6.
508	„	9th Jan.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Commander of the *Mary*, to the Governor and Council, applying for an extra supply of saltpetre.	Do., p. 6.
509	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Erapiet de David, Armenian merchant, to the Governor and Council, applying for permission to ship on the *Middlesex* four chests of garnets for Europe.	Do., p. 6.
510	„	— Jan.	Do.	Copy of petition of Thomas Wilford, lately of Council at Fort Marlborough, and now suspended, to the Governor and Council, praying to be permitted to take his passage Home to appear before the Court of Directors to clear himself of the charges of embezzlement unjustly laid against him.	Do., pp. 7, 8.
511	„	— Jan.	Do.	Copy of letter from Captain Jonathan Sommers, Commander of the Ship *Essex*, to the Governor and Council, asking for an extra supply of saltpetre.	Do., p. 9.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
512	1727.	9th Jan.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Paymaster's accounts for December and of the Chief's accounts of the treasury.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, pp. 124, 125.
513	"	—	—	Extract of the Paymaster's account of disbursements for the month of December 1726 — and copy of the Chief's account of the treasury.	Do., pp. 125–127.
514	"	—	—	Note of: receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Onore advising us of the march of Sou Rajah's army under the command of Badjee Row or Sundah Rajah's country, laying waste the capital, &c. — correspondence with our Calicut Linguist regarding the price of pepper and coins — arrival of Robert Mylne and John Irving, Supracargoes, from Bengal per Ship *Sarum*—and also of Charles Gray and Thomas Hill per Ship *Margaret* — arrival of Captain Charles Bissel, Josiah Holmes and Richard Waring, Supracargoes, from Madras per Ship *James* — receipt of a letter from our Calicut Linguist advising us of the capture of an English munchua by the Dutch — arrival of William Shotbolt, Captain and Supracargo, from Bengal per *Gloster* Brigantine and of Lawrence Prince from Bombay per Ship *Devonshire*.	Do., pp. 128, 129.
515	"	12th Jan.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Company's Cash account for last month, the accounts submitted by the Warehousekeeper with the Journal Parcels, the Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore and the Sea and Land Customers of Tevenapatam — cloth brought in by the Company's merchant to whom money is advanced as well as for drapers — despatch of Sloop *Rama* and Brigantine *Matat[illegible]mee* with bales to Fort St. George — cash paid in by fines and sale of the seized cotton yarn — cash to be advanced to Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 1, 2.
516	"	15th Jan.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Paymaster's account for last month with the extraordinary charges — a General letter from Fort St. George directing to fill up the Brigantine *Good Hope* with bales—despatch of an answer to the Company's letter concerning this settlement.	Do., pp. 3, 4.
517	"	20th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: General letters from Anjengo and Fort St. David — reading of the accounts of the Mint, Sea Customer and Paymaster for last month — cash paid in on account of Town Conicoply's duty collected at the Sea-gate and Choultry — coining of ten chests of silver into rupees for Bengal — payment to Mr. Symonds of batta on his bill of exchange for 5,000 Madras pagodas — report about a lost chest of coral — report on	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 9–13. *Partly destroyed.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the petition of Thomas Wilford's suspension from service at Fort Marlborough, &c., and Board's orders thereon —grant of leave for Messrs. John Starke and family and Charles Benyon taking their passage on Ship *Lyell* for Great Britain—reference to be made Home on Mrs. Higginson's request to be excused paying the usual passage money here — cash paid in by the Tobacco and Betel Farmers — approval of General letter to the Honourable Court of Directors by the three ships now under despatch — and survey report of the warlike stores and muster rolls of the men aboard the above ships.	
518	1727.	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of the report of Messrs. Turner, Emmerson and Hubbard, dated 9th January, about the lost chest of coral landed in 1720.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, p. 14.
519	"	—	—	Copy of declaration of J. Sumaden about the chest of coral above referred to.	Do., p. 15.
520	"	20th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the report of Messrs. Turner, Emmerson and Hubbard on the examination of the charge of embezzlement laid against Mr. Thomas Wilford by the Council of the West Coast.	Do., pp. 15–17.
521	"	—	—	Copy of the petition of Mr. John Starke, to the Governor and Council, requesting to be allowed to take passage for himself and family for Great Britain on the *Lyell*.	Do., p. 18.
522	"	—	—	Copy of the petition of Mr. Charles Benyon, to the Governor and Council, requesting to be allowed to take passage on the *Lyell* for Great Britain.	Do., p. 18.
523	"	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of the report of Mr. James Hubbard and Gunner Murray, dated 19th January, on the warlike stores and the men on board the Ships *Lyell*, *Middlesex*, *Essex* and *Mary*.	Do., pp. 18, 19.
524	"	23rd Jan.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the endeavours made for lading the Ship *Devonshire* with 1,000 candies of pepper in compliance with the orders of the President and Council of Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, pp. 130, 131.
525	"	—	—	Note of: receipt of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay expressing their sentiments on our letters of the 31st October, 25th November, two of the 17th December and another of the 9th December, &c. — despatch of a letter to our Calicut Linguist requesting him to arrange with Suamy Putturah for 100 candies of pepper — arrival of John Standard and William Wake, Supracargoes, from China per Ship *Boone*—and also of Thomas Purvell from Bengal per Ship *Harrison*—and copy of a letter despatched to William Wake, Supracargo of the Ship *Boone*, requesting the payment of 47,000 rupees which we were ordered to receive by the President and Council	Do., pp. 131–137.

No.	Date.		Dated from.	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				of Bombay, and the copy of his reply refusing compliance with our request—offer made by one Ally Mamy for the supply of 100 candies of pepper — receipt of a letter from our Calicut Linguist with certain consignments — and the sailing of certain ships.	
526	1727.	26th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the signing of letters and papers for England — discharge of two soldiers — sending of money for the investment at Ingeram and Vizagapatam — making up of packets for the Captains — and signing of bills on the Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 19–21.
527	„	28th Jan.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the offer of one Suamy Putturah for the supply of 100 candies of pepper for lading the Ship *Devonshire.*	Tellicherry Factory, Vol I, pp. 137, 138.
528	„	—	—	Note of: sailing of certain ships—receipt of, and reply to, a letter from our Calicut Linguist regarding the supply of pepper by Suamy Putturah and the necessity of repairing the Tannore factory.	Do., pp. 138, 139.
529	„	30th Jan.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the purchase of cardamoms from a merchant at eighty venetians per candy and also of 200 candies of pepper from Chatoo Chetty at seventeen venetians per candy — appointment of one of the Warehousekeeper's assistants to go to Herenhote to see the cardamoms weighed.	Do., pp. 139, 140.
530	„	—	—	Note of: arrival of the *William* Galley from Malacca with Francis D'Abbadie, Captain and Supracargo — receipt of a letter from our Calicut Linguist advising us of the despatch of 100 candies of pepper agreeable to our request — receipt and copy of a letter from Captain Prince signifying his inability to take the 1,000 candies of pepper on board his ship — despatch of the Ship *Devonshire* to Great Britain — arrival of the *John* Grab with William Johnson from Bombay and also with a letter from the President and Council there directing us to forward the accompanying packet to Anjengo and to provide the Ship *Stanhope* with as much quantity of pepper as possible — sailing of the *William* Galley.	Do., pp. 140–142.
531	„	30th Jan.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: references to the Justices *re* the complaint against Mrs. Launce, the petition of Pitcha Poligar about the Bound Renters due, and the complaint about the weights in the bazaar — Vonkaty Puttee's demand upon Andee Chetty, also referred to the Chief Justice—cash to be advanced to Paymaster — accounts for last month submitted by the Storekeeper, the Land Customer of Cuddalore, and the Sea and Land Customers of Tevenapatam.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 5, 6. *Partly destroyed.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
532	1727.	31st Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of the Export and Import Warehousekeepers' accounts for December — cash paid in towards the Land Customer's account for last month and passage money to Great Britain — the proceeds of the boat belonging to the *Middlesex* sold at Vizagapatam — intimation being given to Bengal that all wares and stores sent hither in excess of that demanded will the returned at their risque — the appointment of a Committee for ascertaining whether the packing materials usually received from Bengal can be procured here — the approval of the muster of cambric received from Fort St. David — the registering of all Respondentia bonds.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 23–26.
533	"	6th Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the advice from Vizagapatam of the loss of the Brigantine *Endeavour*—perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David forwarding an account of the Company's cash for last month — sending of a supply of money to Ingeram for the investment — money saved out of the Brigantine *Margaret's* wreck and the claims upon it — reading of the Journal Parcels and the Land Customer's accounts for December and January respectively — proposal for a new contract — appointment of Gruapa as chief dubash — providing of rice for the garrison — advance for defraying garrison charges — cash paid in by the Farmer of the Arrack and Wine license — resumption of the debate on the appeal of Chinevas Chetty and postponement of the same.	Do., pp. 27–29.
534	"	—	—	Copies of the proceedings of the Mayor's Court on the suit of Edward Croke against Chinevas Chetty for debt and other papers connected therewith.	Do, pp. 30–40.
535	"	8th Feb.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Paymaster's accounts of disbursements for the month of January and the Chief's account of the treasure.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, pp. 142, 143.
536	"	—	—	Extract of the Paymaster's accounts of disbursements for the month of January 1727.	Do., p. 143.
537	"	—	—	Copy of the Chief's account of the treasure.	Do., pp. 144, 145.
538	"	—	—	Account of bullion and coral licensed to be shipped on board the *Compton* for Fort St. George by certain individuals to purchase diamonds.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXIX, p. 33.
539	"	—	—	Note of: arrival of Thomas Fern, William Mitchell and Thomas Harnett, Master and Supracargoes of Ship *Nassau* — receipt of a letter from our Calicut Linguist advising us of the payment of 5,000 fanams by the Samorine's Custom Master, and the arrival of a	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, pp. 146, 147.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				French country ship at Calicut — receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo regarding the lading of the *Devonshire* and the *Stanhope* — visit paid to the Chief by the Commander of the French Europe ship and certain others.	
540	1727.	11th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of General letters from Fort William, enclosing their Account Current with Madras Presidency for last year, an open Account Current for this year and an answer to the account of errors sent them—compliance with the list of wares and stores wanted at Fort St. David — new contract entered into by the merchants and the tasherif to them — advance to the merchants — appointment of a Committee to examine some Vizagapatam brown cloth — keeping back of the money ordered for Ingeram.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 41, 42.
541	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of the contract made concluded and agreed upon between the Governor and Council and the Joint Stock merchants.	Do., pp. 43, 44.
542	„	14th Feb.	London . .	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to ships returned and sent or sending out to India — shipment of Madeira wine to Fort St. George and Bengal to be sold for the benefit of the Company — continuance of the usual reports of the arrival and departure of ships — expense to be frugally incurred on account of repairs to the *George* Brigantine — remarks on certain stores sent out by the Ships *Mary* and *King George* found deficient at Fort St. George and written off to profit and loss — orders that no more articles be in future written off without the previous sanction of the Company — observance of orders from the Secret Committee in regard to outward bound ships — seizure of the Ship *Hertford* by pirates — detention of the Ship *Lyell* in the Bay with the other ship — officers required to inspect the stowage of bales of goods in boats and how secured from the spray of the sea — goods sent from Europe or from one part of India to be disposed of in another — advance on the price of woollen goods — inferior quality of stationery—profit and loss in the Storekeeper's account — woollen goods of foreign manufacture imported within six months to be re-shipped and, if imported after that time, to be seized and confiscated — prohibition of importing coir cables and cordage at Madras—sale of a large quantity of embossed cloth — investments of goods proper for Europe — fortifications, buildings and revenues — covenanted servants and the	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXIX, pp. 1–31.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Military and their accounts — washing and curing of cloth by merchants—prohibition of gambling among the Company's servants, whether Civil or Military — grant of permission to Captain W. Gordon to reside at Fort St. George as a half-pay Captain — silver bullion to be sent to the Bay.	
543	1727.	14th Feb.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the necessity for fortifying Putinha Hill and Tirimalla, and the reduction to be made in the expenses of the establishment.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, pp. 147, 148.
544	"	—	—	Copy of a calculate of Tellicherry expenses.	Do., pp. 149–151.
545	"	—	—	Note of sailing of the Ship *Nassau* and *John* Grab for Surat with a letter to the President and Council at Bombay and certain other papers.	Do., p. 151.
546	"	16th Feb.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George, dated 30th ultimo, directing that every sorter do chop each piece of cloth turned out with the initial letters of their names — cash advanced on the running contract and to the Paymaster — the Company's Cash account for last month—stores to be inspected and reported upon — accounts for last month submitted by the Land Customer of Cuddalore, the Warehousekeeper and the Sea and Land Customers of Tevenapatam — Journal Parcels to the end of December — the entertainment of Francis Veath in the Gun-room.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 7, 8. *Partly destroyed.*
547	"	18th Feb.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the fixing of a certain time for the payment of a debt due from the King of Puniture and the contract entered into with Chatoo Chetty for the supply of 400 candies of pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, pp. 152–154.
548	"	—	—	Note of: correspondence between the King of Puniture and the Chief regarding the payment of the debt due—arrival of the *Bombay* Galley and the *Victoria* Grab, the latter with a letter from the President and Council of Bombay directing us to despatch them to Anjengo and with an invoice of treasure, amounting to Rs. 16,000, &c. — receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo regarding the great obstruction in the bringing of pepper caused by the death of the King of Peritall and certain other circumstances — despatch of a letter to the Samorine requesting a person to be appointed for the settlement of accounts between them—arrival of Captain Alex. Dalgleish and Robert Frankland, Supracargoes, from Bengal, per Ship *Prince George*, and of George Newton per Ship *Sarum* — despatch of a letter to Captain George Newton regarding the lading of 53 bales of cardamoms, &c. — the receipt of an answer to the above letter	Do., pp. 154–159.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				from Mr. Newton—sailing of the *Prince George* for Juddah — arrival of certain ships — and the sailing of certain other ships.	
549	1727.	23rd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the reading of the accounts of the Company's Cash, Mint Master, Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Sea Customers, Paymaster and Storekeeper for January — advance for grains bought for the use of the garrison — cash paid in by the Land Customer and Tobacco and Betel Farmers — further advance to the merchants — cash to be supplied to Metchlepatam — sale of the remaining silver to Shava Chetty — exemption from custom of all cloths exported by land at Fort St. David — repairs to the gunner's godown adjoining to Charles' Bastion and orders for the making of an estimate — reversing of the judgment of the Mayor's Court in favour of Edward Croke against Chinnavas Chetty — cash paid in by the Town Brokers on account of the rent of their cowl.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 45–48.
550	,,	Do.	Do.	Estimate of the cost to make a new terrace roof, and repairing the gunner's godown adjoining the Charles' Bastion.	Do., p. 49.
551	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Negapatam touching the wreck of Brigantine *Endeavour* and despatch of an answer thereto — of the arrival and departure of certain vessels, and of the receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, Anjengo and Ingeram.	Do., p. 49.
552	,,	28th Feb.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George, dated 22nd instant — account of cash received from Renters and Farmers — accounts for last month submitted by the Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore, the Sea and Land Customers of Tevenapatam and by the Paymaster with his extraordinary charges — reports on the useless stores in the Gun-room and concerning the weights in the bazaar and orders thereon — cash to be advanced on the running contract and to the Paymaster—Andee Chetty's debt to Venkaty Puttee — Andee Chetty's share of the godowns taken up by Sha Permaul.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 9–11.
553	,,	—	—	Copy of report on the weights in the bazaar referred to above.	Do., p. 12.
554	,,	—	—	Copy of report on the Gun-room stores referred to above.	Do., p. 13.
555	,,	1st Mar.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the agreement entered into with the Prince for securing the hill called Tirimalla in order to keep Curringhoda in awe — and the purchase of 200 candies of pepper from Chatoo Chetty at seventeen venetians per candy.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, pp. 159–161.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
556	1727.	—	—	Note of : receipt of a letter from Boyanore advising us of his endeavours to pay off our debt as soon as possible — sailing of the *Prince* Brigantine for Anjengo — the impossibility of reducing the charges of the Calicut Factory to anything less than 500 fanams per month — receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo informing us of the 850 candies of pepper in their warehouse and of the alliance between the King of Chinganattu and Perital and Vanjumatta to crush the King of Travancore—despatch of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay advising them of the contents of a letter from Anjengo, &c. — arrival of the Ship *Arcot* with John Hunter from Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, pp. 161–163.
557	"	6th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the payment into the Company's cash of money by the Sea Customer and Import Warehousekeeper — advance towards defraying garrison charges — division of a sum of money belonging to the estate of late Robert Woolley — petition of Mr. Samuel Parkes for repayment of consulage paid by Mr. Holmes at Bussorah and Madras.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 50, 51.
558	"	—	Do.	Statement showing the dividend made to the creditors of the late Mr. R. Woolley of pagodas 714–1–79 received out of the Company's cash.	Do., p. 52.
559	"	6th Mar.	Do.	Copy of the petition of Mr. Samuel Parkes, to the Governor and Council, above referred to.	Do., pp. 52, 53.
560	"	Do.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Paymaster's account for the month of February and of the Chief's account of the treasure.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, p. 163.
561	"	—	—	Copy of the abstract of the Paymaster's account of disbursements for the month of February 1727.	Do., p. 163.
562	"	—	—	Copy of the Chief's account of the treasure.	Do., pp. 164, 165.
563	"	—	—	Note of : sailing of the *Arcot* for Madras — arrival of the Ship *Stanhope* with three letters, two from the President and Council at Bombay regarding the lading of the Ship *Stanhope* with five tons of cardamoms, soldiers' coats, the French proceedings, and the officers' diet ; one from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo advising us of having laded on the Ship *Stanhope* 200 candies of pepper, &c.	Do., pp. 166, 167.
564	"	13th Mar.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the despatch of the Ship *Stanhope* to Anjengo for the lading of pepper on board her in accordance with the orders of the President and Council of Bombay.	Do., pp. 167, 168.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
565	1727.	—	—	Copy of a letter from Captain Pitt, Commander of the *Stanhope*, protesting against the resolutions of the Board not to lade any pepper on board the *Stanhope*, and of a letter from the officers of the *Stanhope* to Captain Pitt pointing out the difficulties of the ship being put to sea for want of sufficient cargo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, pp. 168–170.
566	„	13th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of several General letters—reading of the accounts of the Company's cash and the Land Customer for February—sending to Bengal of twenty chests of rupees — advances to washers to be in future paid to Company's merchants who are to account for the same — cleansing of the washing tanks — putting up for sale of the iron remaining in the Storehouse — taking back by Mr. Symonds of so much of the Vizagapatam cloth as was pierced through by screws — cash paid in by the Arrack and Betel and Tobacco Farmers and the Farmers of the Measuring duty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 50–55.
567	„	14th Mar.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation reversing the resolution arrived at in the foregoing Consultation and consequently agreeing to load 150 candies of pepper on board the *Stanhope* to put her in a condition for the sea.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, pp. 170, 171.
568	„	—	—	Note of: delivery to Mr. Alexander Douglas of a scarlet cloth — arrival of the *Russell* Galley — sailing of the Ship *Stanhope* to Anjengo with letters to the Court of Directors advising them of the state of affairs here and certain other papers — arrival of the *Tellicherry* Grab with Henry Jordan and Jeremiah Jones, Supracargoes from Gombroon — sailing of the *Russell* Galley for Surat —despatch of a letter to Captain William Shotbolt and the receipt of his reply thereto *re* the payment of a duty of three rupees a candy for the pepper procured thereabouts — sailing of the *Gloster* Brigantine for Bengal — receipt of an ola from the Samorine regarding the settlement of accounts between them.	Do., pp. 171–174.
569	„	16th Mar.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Company's Cash account up to date — Journal Parcels — accounts for last month submitted by the Warehouse-keeper, the Storekeeper and the Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam — cash to be advanced to Paymaster — Sha Permaul's petition complaining of having been robbed by Kistna, who is imprisoned until further inquiry into the case.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 14, 15.
570	„	—	—	Copy of Sha Permaul's petition referred to above.	Do., pp. 16, 17.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
571	1727.	20th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation regarding: the perusal of a General letter from the Resident at Syrian enclosing documents for planks, &c., sent on the *George* Brigantine with an account of the charge of re-fitting the said brigantine—reading of the accounts of the Mint Master, Export and Import Warehousekeepers and Paymaster for February, and the Journal Parcels for January — orders for the repayment to Mr. Holmes of the consulage money paid by him for sales at Bussorah—sending to Fort St. George of musters of longcloth for them to contract and sort by — price at which Company's lead permitted to be sold.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 56–58.
572	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of the report of Messrs. Turner and Hubbard on the claim of Mr. Samuel Parkes, Attorney for Mr. J. Holmes, for consulage paid at Madras and Bussorah.	Do., p. 59.
573	,,	23rd Mar.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation resolving that the Board do start to Calicut for an interview with the Samorine's ministers to settle the accounts between us and the Samorine.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, pp. 174, 175.
574	,,	—	—	Note of: despatch of a letter to the Samorine requiring him to have his men ready at Calicut — arrival of the *Bombay* Galley and *Victoria* Grab from Anjengo without any letter — despatch of a letter to the Commanders of the above vessels requiring them to take in 450 candies of pepper on board their vessels for Bombay, and the receipt and copy of a reply to the above letter — sailing of the *Victoria* Grab and *Bombay* Galley with 40 candies of pepper and certain letters to the President and Council of Bombay advising them of the state of affairs here — despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Onore desiring them to release the munchua seized by one of our Onore Gallevats — anchoring of a Dutch ship from Surat and the visit paid to the Chief by the Commander of the ship — receipt of two letters from our Calicut Linguist regarding the readiness of the Samorine's ministers — and the willingness of Suamy Putturah to deliver the 100 candies of pepper borrowed of him.	Do., pp. 175–179.
575	,,	27th Mar.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George regarding duty on pepper and enclosing a list of goods to be provided and musters of longcloth to contract for and sort by — salary account due to the Company's servants for six months — accounts submitted by the Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore and Tevenapatam — cash to be advanced to the Paymaster — the contract according to the musters	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 17–19.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				received from Madras agreed to by the merchants — the Paymaster's account for last month with the extraordinary charges.	
576	1727.	27th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David enclosing documents for seventy bales of calicoes sent to Madras — cash paid in for silver sold — reading of the accounts of the Sea Customer for February — report of sundry repairs wanting to the Company's buildings — payment into the Company's Cash of the balance of the Land Customer's last month's account — admission of Mr. Samuel Hyde as youngest of Council to fill vacancy caused by death of Mr. J. Houghton, and his appointment to other posts — appointment of Mr. David Pyot to succeed Mr. Houghton in the station of Land Customer — appointment of Mr. Houghton's Executors to act as Storekeepers till the closing of the Books — appointment of Mr. Ralph Mansell to be Registrar of Respondentia Bonds — appointment of Mr. Thomas Eyre to assist in the Secretary office — musters for the longcloths to be provided at Vizagapatam — despatch of 30,000 pagodas for the investment at Vizagapatam — wares and stores for the Northern settlements — prohibition against all silver, except coined, being exported out of the bounds — cash paid in by the Renter of the Company's paddy fields — advance of 10,000 pagodas to the merchants — drawing up of an account of salary due to the Company's covenanted servants for six months.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 59–62.
577	”	Do.	Do.	Copy of the report of Messrs. Hubbard and Newcome and Gunner Murray of repairs, &c., wanting to the Company's buildings.	Do., pp. 63–66.
578	”	Do.	Do.	Accounts of the sale of 1,100 candies of Company's iron, Europe.	Do., p. 66.
579	”	—	—	Note of the receipt and despatch of General letters, and the departure and arrival of vessels.	Do., p. 67.
580	”	3rd April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David advising that they had prevailed with the merchants there to contract with them and enclosing a calculate of their investment — orders for the examination of the calculate and its return, if found exact, in view to the conclusion of the contract—sending of a supply of cash to Fort St. David—delivery by the Accountant of an account of salary due for six months to Company's	Do., pp. 68–71.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				servants and orders for their payment — advance for defraying garrison charges — orders for the payment into the Company's Cash of the balance of the late William Skinners' estate until demanded by the legal claimers — fraudulent conduct of Gruapa, a goldsmith, and Gopaul, a diamond merchant, in the matter of the disposal of a diamond of one Goodapilla Rangapah, a stranger to this place, and the Board's resolution on the affair — providing of teak horses for the Sea-gate godown — renewal of the bond granted to the Jesuit Missionaries in China on 1st October last for their money in deposit.	
581	1727.	—	Fort St. George.	Account of salary due to the Company's covenanted servants from 25th September 1726 to 25th March 1727.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, p. 72.
582	,,	5th April	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the Board starting for Calicut to-morrow morning to adjust accounts with the Samorine's ministers — removal of 100 candies of pepper indebted to Suamy Putturah — and the passing of the Paymaster's account and the Chief's account for the month of March.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, pp. 180, 181.
583	,,	—	—	Copy of the abstract of the Paymaster's account for the month of March.	Do., p. 181.
584	,,	—	—	Copy of the Chief's account for the month of March.	Do., p. 182.
585	,,	—	—	List of olas carried to Calicut to adjust the Samorine's accounts.	Do., p. 183.
586	,,	—	—	Note of: the departure of the Chief and Council to Calicut — the arrival and sailing of certain ships — arrival of the Chief and Council from Calicut — transactions in settling the accounts between Board and the Samorine — and the receipt of a letter from the President and Council at Bombay.	Do., pp. 183, 184.
587	,,	6th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* opening of the packet from Europe per Ship *London* — coining of twenty chests of her silver into rupees for Bengal — and orders for the *London* being in readiness to proceed to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, p. 73.
588	,,	8th April	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George forwarding a supply of cash to be advanced to the merchants — the contract signed and cash advanced — the Company's Cash account for last month — Journal Parcels — accounts submitted by the Warehousekeeper and Sea Customer of Cuddalore with the Choultry Register — cash to be advanced to Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 20, 21.
589	,,	14th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David enclosing documents for calicoes consigned hither on the Sloop *Rama*, and their account of Company's Cash for	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 74–77.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				last month with a list of stores wanted and advising that their merchants had signed a contract — sending of stores to Fort St. David—payment into the Company's Cash of the balance of the Account Current of the wreck of Brigantine *Margaret*—despatch of the *London* to the Bay with treasure—orders to the Commander of the *London* to receive Mr. Symonds on board as a passenger for Vizagapatam, and a supply of cash for that settlement — reading of the accounts of the Company's Cash, Land Customer and Storekeeper for March — compliance with the list of necessaries wanted at the Hospital — delivery to Mr. Monson of a quantity of silver asked for on his giving a bond for the value of the same —sending of packing stuff to Vizagapatam — grant to Mr. Symonds of a lease for a spot of ground at Vizagapatam to build a town for the washers — musters of cloth delivered by Mr. Symonds — last year's expenses of Mr. Blunt at Ingeram — payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Farmer of the Wine and Arrack license and the Betel and Tobacco Farmers — advance to the merchants — payment of head-money to the Surgeon of the *London* on account of ten soldiers.	
590	1727.	—	—	List of necessaries wanting for the Hospital.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, p. 78.
591	,,	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. William Monson, to the Governor and Council, about silver brought to his account on the *London* from England.	Do., p. 78.
592	,,	— April	Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. Robert Symonds, to the Governor and Council, about granting a lease for a spot of ground at Vizagapatam to build a town for the washers.	Do., p. 79.
593	,,	14th April	Do.	Copy of letter from the Surgeon of the Ship *London*, to the Governor and Council, asking for head-money for ten soldiers.	Do., p. 80.
594	,,	17th April	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the dicussion of certain items in the settlement of accounts with the Samorine's ministers.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, pp. 185, 186.
595	,,	—	—	Note of arrival of the Ship *Mattersea* from Bengal.	Do., p. 186.
596	,,	18th April	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the adjustment of interest on the principal sum 2,32,415 fanams, &c.	Do., pp. 187, 188.
597	,,	19th April	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the finishing of accounts with the Samorine, the balance to be paid being 500,894: and the making of presents to the ministers and certain others present.	Do., pp. 188, 189.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
598	1727.	—	—	Copy of Samorine Rajah's accounts with the Honourable English East India Company.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol I, pp. 190–192.
599	„	21st April	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation advising the Samorine of the Board's inability to pay a visit to him as was desired, and communicating to him the result of the interview with his ministers.	Do., pp. 192–194.
600	„	—	—	Note of: receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Onore advising of an inquiry which they are to make with regard to the Malabar munchua — receipt of intelligence of the troubles given by about 100 Nairs and the measures to be adopted to prevent the same—sailing of certain ships—and the arrival of the Ship *Sarum* with John Mylne and John Irving, Supracargoes, from Bengal.	Do., pp. 194, 195.
601	„	25th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation regarding: the reading of the accounts of the Mint Master, Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Sea Customer and Paymaster for March — cash paid in by the Land Customer, Rental General and Scavenger, Farmers of Fishing and Import Warehousekeepers — list of investment from Europe—orders on the representation of the President about persons trading as free merchants without indentures or license, and moves for the return of certain individuals to Great Brittain — weights used in the Mint.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 80–83.
602	„	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels: receipt and despatch of General letters — the death of Mr. Rosewell, Factor.	Do., p. 84.
603	„	30th April	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George dated 13th instant — broadcloth due to the merchants to be delivered to them—accounts for last month submitted by the Storekeeper, Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore, Sea and Land Customers of Tevenapatam and the Paymaster with his extraordinary charges—cash to be advanced to Paymaster—accounts for this month submitted by the Sea and Land Customers of Tevenapatam, the Warehousekeeper, the Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore, the Storekeeper and Paymaster —dismissal from service of the Expense Brahminy — the exchange account for one year — the Steward's account of remains — rents paid in by the several renters.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 22–24.
604	„	4th May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: cash ordered to be paid for materials for the new mill—petition of the renters setting forth their losses, which is deferred to another consultation day — orders concerning the Storehouse — cash to be advanced to Paymaster.	Do., pp. 25, 26.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
605	1727.	8th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the intimation to Fort St. David that no cloth under the name of Nagore should be taken in for the Company—cash paid in on account of broadcloth sold — advance to the Paymaster for defraying garrison charges—providing of gunnies for the batteries, &c. — reading of the accounts of the Land Customer for April —discharge of the bill of the Commander of the *George* Brigantine for arrears of pay and advance to him of impress for the current month—stores for the *George* Brigantine — repairs to the *chevaux de frise* (turn-pikes) — payment to Mr. H. Holcombe his arrears of salary — grant of leave to Messrs. Barne and Pritchard to return to Pegu this season —orders for the confiscation of a bale of shawls carried away from the Sea-gate without payment of custom —orders for the submission by all vessels of a manifest of all goods to be landed here in view to the confiscation of those landed in excess — cash paid in by the Farmer of the Arrack and Wine license — advance to the Joint Stock merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 85–87.
606	,,	—	Do.	Bill of the Commander of the *George* Brigantine for arrears of pay due to himself and the Chief Mate.	Do., p. 88.
607	,,	—	Do.	Bill of the Commander of the *George* Brigantine for advance of three months' impress.	Do., p. 88.
608	,,	—	Do.	List of stores wanted by the *George* Brigantine.	Do., p. 88.
609	,,	—	Do.	Copy of letter from Major John Roach, to the Governor and Council, about repairs required to the turn-pikes of the garrison.	Do., pp. 88, 89.
610	,,	—	Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. Miles Barne, to the Governor and Council, requesting leave to proceed to Pegu to settle his affairs there before proceeding to Europe as ordered.	Do., p. 89.
611	,,	8th May	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Paymaster's account for the month of April, and the Chief's account of cash for the same month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, p. 196.
612	,,	—	—	Abstract of the Paymaster's account of disbursements for the month of April 1727.	Do., p. 196.
613	,,	—	—	Copy of the Chief's account of the cash ..	Do., p. 197.
614	,,	—	—	Note of arrival of the *John* Grab with William Johnson, Master, and Thomas Harnett, Supracargo, from Surat.	Do., p. 197.
615	,,	9th May	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation demanding the amount of 81,681 fanams, &c., due to the Honourable Company from the Prince Cunhi Omma.	Do., pp. 197, 198.
616	,,	—	—	Note of sailing of *John* Grab for Fort St. George.	Do., p. 198.

No	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
617	1727.	9th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Pritchard, to the Governor and Council, similar to that from Mr. Miles Barne.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, p. 89.
618	,,	10th May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* arrival of the *Hertford* from Great Britain and the opening of the Company's packet—coining into rupees for the Bay of thirty chests of her silver — appointment of a Committee to examine and take an account of the thirty chests.	Do., p. 90.
619	,,	[illegible]th May	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the deputing of Messrs. John Johnson, Stephen Law and John Forbes to go to Ally Rajah to demand the long standing debt.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, pp. 199, 200.
620	,,	—	—	Note of receipt of an ola from our Prince Cunhi [illegible]mma advising us of the firing at one of his forts called Pallia Cunha by some of Ally Rajah's men and also of his want of 100 bales of rice, four chests of gunpowder, &c.	Do., p. 200.
621	,,	12th May	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the Board's non-compliance with the request of the Prince for a supply of rice, &c., that being contrary to orders.	Do., pp. 201, 202.
622	,,	—	—	Note of: despatch of a letter to the Prince requiring full particulars of the attack made by the Moors, and advising of the inability of the Board to comply with his request — despatch of an ola to Boyanore again demanding the payment of the amount due—receipt of intelligence from the Officer Commanding the Fort at Putinha concerning the repeated annoyance given by several Nairs and Topases, &c. — arrival of the *Charles* Ketch from Bombay with a letter from the President and Council there directing us to prepare annually seasoned chests for packing the cardamoms to be consigned to England, and making certain remarks on the calculate of our expenses sent them.	Do., pp. 202–204.
623	,,	15th May	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of certain standing orders regulating our conduct towards the French and Cuny Nayro who seem to be determined to annoy us.	Do., p. 205.
624	,,	—	—	Copy of the standing orders given to the Officers Commanding at Moylan and Putinha.	Do., p. 206.
625	,,	—	—	Note of: receipt of an ola from Boyanore expressing his inability to make his payment immediately — despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo enclosing a packet from Bombay — complaint of a Moor merchant regarding the detention of his munchua by the French — the despatch of a letter to the French Chief and Council demanding the release of the above munchua.	Do., p. 207.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
626	1727.	16th May	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Madras, dated 9th instant, respecting Nagore cloth which is not to be taken, disapproval of a certain kind of longcloth, and requesting to be supplied with washers — the petition of Mr. Holcombe which is referred to Madras — the Choultry Registers—renewal of cowls for the Renters—cash paid in by sale of Andee Chetty's houses — petition of Captain Pitt of the *Stanhope* to be allowed to land his damaged goods to be repacked, referred to Madras.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 27, 28.
627	"	—	—	Copy of Mr. Holcombe's petition to resign the service, referred to above.	Do., p. 29.
628	"	—	—	Copy of Captain Pitt's petition, referred to above.	Do., p. 29.
629	"	19th May	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the methods adopted for bringing the ground lying between our forts of Tellicherry and Moylan under cultivation, and also the verge ground that lies within our limits.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, pp. 208–210.
630	"	—	—	Copy of the Malabar term of agreement on letting out ground written by the owner thereof and also the verge ground.	Do., pp. 210, 211.
631	"	22nd May	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the consideration of the contents of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay regarding the provision of 100 chests for the cardamoms, reduction proposed in the calculate of our expenses, charge of physick, repair of Calicut and Tannore Factories, and the directions for the supply of 1,000 candies of pepper.	Do., pp. 211–213.
632	"	—	—	Note of: receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Onore enclosing a duplicate of a packet from Bombay, &c. — despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo enclosing a packet forwarded from Onore.	Do., pp. 213, 214.
633	"	23rd May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of letter from Fort St. David about sending of bales, merchants' disinclination to comply with the last list of investment and letting of the Tobacco, Betel and Bound rents—grant of leave to Mr. H. Holcombe to quit the Company's service — sending of stores to Fort St. David — perusal of General letter from Bengal advising the differences they have had with the Country Government, and requesting a large supply of silver to provide bales for this year's shipping — sending of redwood to Bengal — reading of the accounts of the Company's Cash, and the Mint Master's for April — payment into the Company's Cash of moneys by the Import Warehousekeeper, Tobacco and Betel Farmers and on account of the	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 91–94.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Measuring duty and half the produce of the confiscated shawls — advance to the merchants — report on the thirty chests of silver from the *Hertford* — writing off to profit and loss of unserviceable stores — making of certain appointments consequent on the death of Mr. Pyot—sending for, from Fort St. David, of Messrs. John Stratton and Edward Brackstone—cash paid in by the trustees of the late Storekeeper Joseph Houghton — taking charge of the effects of John Murray, who died intestate.	
634	1727.	23rd May	Fort St. George.	Copy of the report on the thirty chests of treasure received per *Hertford*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, p. 95.
635	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of the report on the unserviceable stores of the Company requiring to be written off.	Do., pp. 95, 96.
636	„	30th May	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George permitting Mr. Holcombe to resign the service and ordering Messrs. Stratton and Brackstone to repair to Fort St. George — Messrs. Harris and Dockwra to supply the place of Messrs. Stratton and Brackstone and Mr. Witlock to assist the Sea Customer of Cuddalore — cash to be advanced to Paymaster and Storekeeper — the Storekeeper's report of the timber and plank to be sent to Madras.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 30, 31.
637	„	31st May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of the accounts of the Export and Import Warehousekeeper, Sea Customer, Paymaster and Storekeeper for April — cash paid in on account of Land Customs — advance to the merchants to be paid to the washers — appointment of sorters — perusal of a General letter from Metchlepatam about investment — appointment of Mr. Augustus Burton, Second of Council at Fort St. David, to the vacancy at the Madras Board occasioned by the death of Mr. David Pyot—disposal of certain guns at Fort St. David — representation delivered in on behalf of Captain Thomas Stewart touching his dismissal from the command of the *Lincoln* and the Board's proceedings thereon — sending of rope, twine, saltpetre and brimstone to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 96–99.
638	„	Do.	Do.	Bill of the Commander of the *George* Brigantine for one month's impress.	Do., p. 99A.
639	„	— May	Do.	Copy of the paper delivered in by Mr. Nicholas Moore touching the dismissal of Captain Thomas Stewart from the command of the *Lincoln*.	Do., pp. 99A, 100.
640	„	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels — and the receipt and despatch of General letters.	Do., pp. 100, 101.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
641	1727.	3rd June	Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Paymaster's account for the last month, and the Chief's account of the treasury for the same.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, p. 214.
642	,,	—	—	Copy of the abstract of the Paymaster's account of disbursements for the month of May 1727.	Do., p. 214.
643	,,	—	—	Copy of the Chief's account of the treasury for the same month.	Do., p. 215.
644	,,	—	—	Note of receipt of intelligence of the French Chief's advent to their place of Carri Cunha; Curringhoda stirring up of our differences, and of the desertion of two Englishmen.	Do., p. 216.
645	,,	6th June	Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the designs of Ally Rajah to take the Prince's Hill of Codalla, and the despatch of a sergeant, a corporal and twelve men to secure the person and the property of Chatoo Chetty from the attack of the said Ally Rajah.	Do., pp. 217, 218.
646	,,	—	—	Note of despatch of a letter to Ally Rajah forbidding him to molest the person or the property of Chatoo Chetty — departure of a sergeant, a corporal, &c., to the house of Chatoo Chetty, and the several impediments thrown in their way by the people of Ally Rajah — despatch of another ola to Ally Rajah, and his reply thereto regarding the hill of Codalla and his molestation of Chatoo Chetty — despatch of an ola to our Prince Cunhi Omma expressing concern on the loss of the hill of Codalla and his reply thereto requiring the assistance of twenty of our men to be always with him.	Do., pp. 219–221.
647	,,	7th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: reading of the accounts of the Company's Cash and Sea Customer for May and the Journal Parcels for April—cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper, Sea Customer and Farmer of the Wine and Arrack license—advance for defraying garrison charges — obligation of Captain Rous for the payment of the produce of the Ship *Lincoln* and cargo —perusal of General letters, from Metchlepatam about an investment; from Surat enclosing account and documents of freight laden on the *Sarum* for this port; from Bombay *re* Mr. Fleetwood's account with Mr. Febos' estate, the sailing of the *Devonshire* for Europe, preparations of the Arabs to attack the English and defeat of the Turkish army — two petitions of appeal from Captain Hunter and other creditors of Issac Hanson from a judgment given in the Mayor's Court whereby they were excluded the benefit of a dividend in a sum of money deposited there, and orders for laying before the Board the Court's proceedings.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 101–103.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
648	1727.	7th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of the obligation signed by Francis Rous above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, p. 103.
649	„	12th June	Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the persistence of the Ally Rajah in molesting Chatoo Chetty and the despatch of fifteen soldiers and some of Narrangport's Nairs by way of Cotata to defend the house, person and goods of the said Chatoo Chetty.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, pp. 221-223.
650	„	—	—	Note of: annoyance given by some soldiers of the French.	Do., p. 223.
651	„	13th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation regarding: request of Mr. Edward Croke to succeed Mr. Augustus Burton as Second of Fort St. David and the granting of the same — appointment of Mr. John Graham as youngest of the Council at Fort St. David—perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David enclosing their Cash accounts for April and May — compliance with the request of Captain Pitt of the *Stanhope* to land some bales in order to wash such as are damaged — the return hither of the useless camlets, &c., from Fort St. David — remittance of 2,000 Madras pagodas to Metchlepatam—delivery of the account remains of stores—postponement of the hearing of the appeal petitions.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 103, 104.
652	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. Edward Croke, to the Governor and Council, requesting permission to succeed Mr. Augustus Burton in the Council at Fort St. David.	Do., p. 105.
653	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Captain W. G. Pitt, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, requesting leave to land the Company's bales in order to wash such as are damaged.	Do., p. 105.
654	„	—	—	Copy of Captain W. G. Pitt's objections to the bill of lading he signed at Anjengo about pepper.	Do., p. 106.
655	„	14th June	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the great disturbances being created by the French and their allies near the forts of Putinha, &c., and the resolution of the Board to write a letter to the French Chief on that subject.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. 1, pp. 224, 225.
656	„	—	—	Note of the despatch of a letter to the French Chief and Council in accordance with the resolutions of the last consultation.	Do., pp. 225–231.
657	„	16th June	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the offer of Chatoo Chetty for a supply of 400 candies of pepper on credit at 17 venetians per candy.	Do., pp. 231, 232.
658	„	—	—	Note of: despatch of the Onore pattamars acknowledging the receipt of certain letters—despatch of certain other papers — receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo informing us that	Do., pp. 232–234.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the country thereabouts had been the seat of war for some time, &c. — and despatch of letters to the Chief and Factors at Onore and also to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	
659	1727.	19th June	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Madras granting permission to send up the timber and planks and camlets, druggets, &c., and to Captain Pitt to land his goods — Messrs. Croke and Graham admitted into Council — Captain Pitt to be informed that his petition is granted — alterations at the Board consequent on Mr. Holcombe's resignation — cash to be advanced to Paymaster—merchants to be paid on their running contract — General Books signed — Europe goods to be sent to Madras—complaints against the Sea Customer of Cuddalore and his Conicoply referred to Messrs. Gilman and Graham for examination.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 32, 33.
660	„	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of the General letter from the Court of Directors per *Princess of Wales* which arrived in Company with the *Prince William* — orders for the landing of the treasure from the former ship — reading of a letter from Madeira — orders for the examination of the stowage of the Madeira wine on the Ship *Princess of Wales* and the treasure — reading of the accounts of the Mint Master for May — cash paid in by the Tobacco and Betel Farmers — advance to the washers — inquiry into the petitions of appeal of the creditors of Captain Hanson from the judgment of the Mayor's Court — rejection of Captain Hunter's petition and reversal of the Court's judgment with reference to the other creditors of Captain Hanson.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 106–108.
661	„	—	—	Copies of the proceedings of the Mayor's Court and other papers connected with the appeal petitions of Captain Hunter and other creditors of Isaac Hanson above referred to.	Do., pp. 109–114.
662	„	21st June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the arrival of the *Marlborough* from Fort Marlborough, and the opening of the packet from thence — appointment of a Committee to examine the several papers and accounts from the West Coast — perusal of a General letter from St. Helena advising the arrival of the shipping from several parts of India and their departure for Great Britain — sale of silver to the President out of the Warehouse for shipment to China — orders for the going home of Mr. Drake on the first ship — appointment of	Do., pp. 115, 116.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Mr. Torriano to act again as Secretary—appointment of Mr. John Lander to act as Provisional Rental General and Scavenger in room of Mr. Morse, who will act for him at the Sea-gate.	
663	1727.	27th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David desiring a supply of cash and enclosing a list of broadcloth for the year; from Madapollam about cloth come in, and from Vizagapatam enclosing their diaries, consultations, &c., and advising the drawing of a bill for 600 pagodas — sending of money to Fort St. David and inability to comply with their request for broadcloth — payment of the bill from Vizagapatam — reading of the accounts of the Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Sea Customer, Paymaster and Storekeeper for May — effects of the late George Ramsay — Survey report of the Black Town pettahs, &c. — report of the silver per *Princess of Wales* and the stowage of the Madeira wine on her—despatch of nineteen chests of rupees to Bengal per *Sarum* — sale of the Company's Madeira wine.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 116–119.
664	,,	— June	Do.	Copy of the report of Messrs. Turner and Emmerson on the houses, tenements, gardens and grounds within the Company's Bounds southward of the White Town not farmed or comprehended under cowls.	Do., pp. 119, 120.
665	,,	—	Do.	Copy of the report of Messrs. Fowke and Hubbard on the houses, tenements, gardens and grounds within the Company's bounds westward of the Black Town not farmed and comprehended under cowls to proportion an assessment.	Do., pp. 121, 122.
666	,,	—	Do.	Copy of the Survey report of Mr. Samuel Hyde of that part of Black Town called the Pedda Naigue's pettah, and submitting a new roll of rates for the same, giving an account of the dirty state of the town and proposals for remedying the evil.	Do., pp. 123–125.
667	,,	—	—	Copy of letter from Mr. R. Fowke, to the Governor and Council, regarding the effects of the late Doctor George Ramsay.	Do., p. 126.
668	,,	— June	Fort St. George.	Copy of the report of Messrs. Emmerson, Hubbard and Hyde on the thirty chests of treasure received from England per *Princess of Wales.*	Do., p. 126.
669	,,	—	Do.	Copy of the report of Messrs. Snow and Scheermart on the stowage of the Company's wine on the *Princess of Wales.*	Do., p. 127.
670	,,	—	—	Note of the despatch and receipt of General letters, and of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Do., pp. 127, 128.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
671	1727.	30th June.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George advising the despatch of a supply of cash, &c. — cash advanced to the merchants — cash to be advanced to the Paymaster—report submitted by Messrs. Tahourdin and Gilman — cash paid in on account of Sea and Land Customs from Cuddalore and Tevenapatam — the *George* Brigantine to be despatched with bales to Madras — Paymaster's account for last month and the extraordinary charges.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 34, 35.
672	"	1st July	Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation demanding the release of one Chaly Cunhussa, a Moor merchant, who was stopped on his way inland by Curringhoda's Nairs and carried forcibly to his Fort of Currubie where he was detained in a close prison.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I. pp. 234, 235.
673	"	—	—	Copy of a letter to the French Chief and Council on the subject of the illegal confinement of the Moor merchant by some of Curringhoda's people.	Do., pp. 235, 236.
674	"	—	—	Note of the release of Chaly Cunhussa by the orders of Curringhoda.	Do., p. 236.
675	"	3rd July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the request of the Commander of the *Princess of Wales* for his charter party quantity of saltpetre and redwood — orders for the surveying of the above ship — advance for defraying garrison charges — appointment of Mr. Fowke as Receiver the Sea Customs — payment into Company's Cash of the balance of Storekeeper's account for May — selling on the Company's account of all waste grounds for which no titles can be produced — inquiry connected with debts due by Mr. Colin Campbell and his answer.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 128, 129.
676	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Commander of the *Princess of Wales*, to the Governor and Council, applying for his charter party quantity of saltpetre and redwood.	Do., p. 129.
677	"	4th July	Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Paymaster's account of disbursements for last month and of the Chief's account of cash for the same.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I. pp. 236, 237.
678	"	—	—	Abstract of the General Paymaster's account of disbursements for the month of June 1727.	Do., p. 237.
679	"	—	—	Copy of the Chief's account of the treasury for June 1727.	Do., p. 238.
680	"	—	—	Note of: receipt of a letter from our Calicut Linguist regarding the grant for 8,000 fanams from Samorine — another letter from the Samorine requesting us to visit him — receipt of a letter from Mr. Secretary Lambton with a calculate of our expenses.	Do., p. 239.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
681	1727.	8th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Colin Campbell, to the Governor and Council, replying to certain charges and demands laid against him from England and lately transmitted hither.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 130–133.
682	"	10th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* payment of the annual peshcash to the Nabob — advice from Fort St. David of the despatch of the *George* Brigantine — remittance to Fort St. David of 10,000 pagodas — reading of the accounts of the Land Customer for June — sending of Mr. Newcome to Fort St. David to lay the foundation of the wind-mill to be erected there — cash paid in by the Farmer of the Arrack and Wine license — report on the Madeira wine per *Princess of Wales* — payment of head-money to the Surgeon of the above ship on account of nine soldiers.	Do., p. 134.
683	"	14th July	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts for last month submitted by the Warehousekeeper and the Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam — Journal Parcels — cash to be advanced to the Paymaster and the Storekeeper — cash paid to the merchants— a letter from Tomby Chetty complaining of money due by Eram Rauze and Chingee Chinada Chetty.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IV, p. 36.
684	"	19th July	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the consideration of the calculate from the President and Council of Bombay in regard to our expenses.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. I, p. 240. *Incomplete.*
685	"	25th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the reading of the Journal Parcels for June, and the accounts of the Company's Cash, the Mint Master, Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Sea Customer and Paymaster for June — payment into the Company's Cash of the respective balances of the accounts of the Land Customer and Storekeeper — reading of the General letter from the Court of Directors per *Mountague* — orders for the examination of the treasure received by her, and the sending of twenty chests into the Mint to be coined for Bengal — compliance with the requests contained in the petitions of Captain Tye and Mr. Sawbridge, the former for his discharge, and the latter to return to Europe — payment of the arrears due to the crew of the *George* Brigantine and Ship *Marlborough*—perusal of General letters from Fort St. David advising receipt of money sent them; from Fort William about the providing of bales by them and request for silver, and from Vizagapatam advising of great hardships in their investment — coming up hither of Mr. Blunt for the benefit of his health, and the sending of somebody to take charge of the Ingeram settlement.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 135–138.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
686	1727.	—	—	Copy of the petition of Captain John Tye, to the Governor and Council, praying for his discharge.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, p. 138.
687	„	—	—	Copy of the petition of Mr. Thomas Sawbridge, to the Governor and Council, praying for leave to take his passage on the *Princess of Wales* to Great Britain.	Do., p. 138.
688	„	31st July	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George, dated 25th instant — payment for materials for the water-mill — cash paid to the merchants — accounts of remains in the Storehouse — accounts for last month submitted by the Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore, the Storekeeper, the Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam who also reports the want of tar which is ordered to be bought, and by the Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 37, 38.
689	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: orders for the coming hither of Mr. Pitt from Fort St. David to proceed on a Commission — grant of the request of Captain Edward Williamson for the late Mr. John Turton's books—advance to the merchants — grant of the request of Captain John Gordon to traverse on board the *Bechar* two tons of elephants' teeth and three tons of forge iron — report on the *Mountague's* silver — grant of head-money to the Surgeons of the Ships *Princess of Wales* and *Mountague* for soldiers brought out — delivery to Mr. Charles Barrington of the chest of silver marked C. B. No. 1 per Ship *Mountague* — advice from Bengal of the arrival of the *Hertford* — complaint from Vizagapatam of the difficulties they labour in the investment — grant of the request of Mr. Jonathan Newton to traverse on board the *Bechar* Ship a quantity of coffee intended for Bengal — effects of the estate of the late Henry Ross — signing of Mr. John Holland's Commission appointing him an Ensign at Fort St. David — payment of the Cawn Gohee duty — cash paid in on account of Measuring Farm — and silver sold for the China ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 140–142.
690	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. Edward Williamson, to the Governor and Council, applying for books and papers relating to the estate of late John Turton.	Do., p. 142.
691	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Commander John Gordon of the Ship *Mountague*, to the Governor and Council, requesting to traverse on board the *Bechar* two tons of elephants' teeth and three tons of forge iron for Surat.	Do., pp. 142, 143

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
692	1727.	1st July	Fort St. George.	Copy of the report on the examination of the Company's treasure received per *Mountague*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, p. 143.
693	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Surgeon Simon Crane, to the Governor and Council, applying for the usual allowance for nine soldiers delivered ashore from the *Princess of Wales*.	Do., p. 143.
694	"	—	—	Copy of letter from Martin Eccles, to the Governor and Council, applying for the usual head-money for 29 soldiers delivered ashore from the *Mountague*.	Do., p. 143.
695	"	31st July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Charles Barrington, to the Governor and Council, requesting the delivery of a chest of silver marked C. B. No. 1 landed from Ship *Mountague* and detained at the Sea-gate.	Do., p. 144.
696	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. Jonathan Newton, to the Governor and Council, requesting to traverse, without further charge, a quantity of Mocha coffee to be delivered at Bengal owing to the ship on which he came having to be sold here.	Do., p. 144.
697	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Fowke and Torriano, to the Governor and Council, giving particulars respecting the estate of the late Henry Ross, Steward of the Hospital, and requesting to pay the balance into the Company's Cash.	Do., pp. 145, 146.
698	"	—	—	Note of the departure and arrival of certain vessels, and of the receipt and despatch of General letters.	Do., p. 146.
699	"	3rd Aug.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George directing the Deputy Governor to repair to Madras on account of the new Commission to be executed—rent paid in by the Arrack Farmer — the Company's Cash account for last month — Renters' complaint of encroachment made on their grounds which are ordered to be surveyed and reported on.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IV, p. 39.
700	"	7th Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: recovery of debt due by Mr. Sommers, late Chief Supracargo of the *Bridgewater* —discharge of three soldiers—representation delivered in by the Commander of the *Lethulier* about a soldier leaping overboard to avoid punishment — sending to England of a parcel of old useless arms — reading of the accounts of the Land Customer for July — saltpetre and redwood for the *Mountague* — redwood for the *Bridgewater* — sending to St. Helena the one per cent. in rice, sugar, &c., on the *Princess of Wales* — orders for the examination of the silver per *Lethulier* — payment of the wages for Ship *Marlborough* — orders to Mrs. Horden to send in her demands upon Ancona — permission given to Mr. Walsh to proceed to Europe on the *Stanhope* without paying passage money.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 147, 148.

205

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
701	1727.	—	—	Copy of a petition from Thomas Gritfis, John Whitman and Nathaniel Barker, to the Governor and Council, praying to be allowed to go to their native country.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, p. 149.
702	"	7th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain John Shepheard, Commander of the *Lethulier*, to the Governor and Council, representing the leaping overboard of soldier Henry Pendre to avoid the punishment passed on him for theft, and whom it was impossible to save.	Do., pp. 149, 150.
703	"	—	—	Copy of a certificate signed by Commander John Shepheard, Richard Pinnell and ten others on board the *Lethulier* on the subject of the above letter.	Do., p. 150.
704	"	—	Madras ..	Copy of the bill of wages due to the crew of the Ship *Marlborough* from 3rd to 18th July 1727.	Do., p. 150.
705	"	—	—	Copy of bill of wages due to the crew of the Ship *Marlborough* from 18th July to 2nd August 1727.	Do., p. 151.
706	"	7th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Joseph Walsh requesting that, owing to his dismissal from his office of Deputy Governor of the West Coast of Sumatra, he may be allowed to go to England on the first ship bound there.	Do., p. 151.
707	"	8th Aug.	Do.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relative to: letters from the Company — arrival and despatch of certain ships — privileges for the Ostenders in Bengal—damaged goods brought in by Captain Pitt — sale of silver and its supply to Bengal — disposal of iron, Madeira wine, guns, &c., on hand — investment at Fort St. George — consignments from the Bay to Fort St. George — cleaning of the washers' tanks—deviation from the Company's list of investments by the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam — lease of a piece of ground to Mr. Symonds — longcloth supplied by the merchants — the necessity for registering all respondentia bonds — Englishmen residing in India without the Company's permission — loss of certain vessels — Dutch settlement at Benjar and the disadvantages to the Company thereby — repairs of certain buildings at Fort St. George and the construction of a silver mint and powder house — revenues irrecoverable — regulation of the manifests — death of Messrs. Houghton and Pyot of Council and certain others — the filling up of the vacancies thereby caused—death of Paupa Brahminy, Chief Dubash, and appointment of one Gruapa in his stead — season at Madras, &c.—estate of Mr. Woolley, deceased — chests of silver consigned to	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. VI, pp. 5-12.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				individuals — washers' debts to the Company — money deposited in the treasury by the Attorneys of the Jesuit Missionaries in China — the use of troy weights in the mint — dismissal of Mr. Walsh, Deputy Governor at the West Coast, and appointment of Mr. Carnegie in his stead—value of goods registered per Ship *Stanhope.*	
708	1727.	—	—	List of registered goods laden by Captain Wentworth George Pitt on board the *Stanhope.*	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. VI, p. 1[illegible]
709	"	—	—	List of the packet to Great Britain per Ship *Stanhope.*	Do., p. 13.
710	"	12th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* sorting of some longcloth which was complained of by the sorters as not answering to the muster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, p. 152.
711	"	14th Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the putting into execution the new charter, and the filling up of certain vacancies in reference thereto — orders to Mr. Burton to come up hither from Fort St. David leaving the Warehouse with Mr. Berriman — reading of the accounts of the Paymaster and those of the Company's Cash for July — petition of two Italian Missionaries about a parcel of silver seized at the Sea-gate — advice from Vizagapatam of the illness of Mr. Blunt and the sending of Mr. Davis to Ingeram — answer of Mrs. Horden about debt due by Ancona and remarks of the Board thereon — cash paid in by the Rental General and Scavenger, Tobacco and Betel Farmer and Town Brokers.	Do., pp. 153–155
712	"	—	—	Copy of petition of Joseph Vittany, George Rosatti and Antonio Damini, Pegu Missionaries, about a parcel of silver seized at the Sea-gate.	Do., p. 156.
713	"	14th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mrs. Cornelia Horden, to the Governor and Council, *re* the monetary transactions between Mr. Richard Horden and Ancona.	Do., pp. 156, 157.
714	"	16th Aug.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George, dated 3rd instant — Journal Parcels — accounts for last month submitted by the Warehousekeeper, the Storekeeper, the Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam and the Land Customer of Cuddalore—rent paid in for the Weighing and Measuring duties — cash paid in by the Land Customer of Cuddalore — cash to be advanced to Paymaster and Storekeeper — refusal of certain parties to pay the penalty in a matter of arbitration and the order thereon.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 40, 41.
715	"	17th Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George requiring Mr. Burton's presence there.	Do., p. 42.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
716	1727.	17th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Note of the ceremony observed this day for putting into execution the New Charter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 157, 158.
717	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation regarding the administering of the oaths of allegiance to the Mayor and Aldermen of the Corporation in connection with the New Charter.	Do., p. 158.
718	"	Do.	Do.	Note of what was done after the swearing of the Mayor and Aldermen.	Do., p. 159.
719	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: appointment of a Secret Committee by the Court of Directors — dismissal of Mr. Turner and appointment of Mr. Symonds as Third in Council in his place — dismissal of Mr. Hubbard and appointment of Major Roach as Fourth of Council — desire of Mr. Emmerson to quit the service — appointment of Mr. Symonds as Accountant and Export Warehousekeeper and Major Roach, Paymaster — desire of Major Roach to continue as Major of the forces and the Board's compliance therewith — advice from Madapollam of want of cash — advice from Mr. Davis that he was sent to Ingeram to take care of that factory — advice from Mr. Blunt that he is somewhat better in health — advice from Fort St. David that Mr. Burton had set out for Fort St. George—remittance of 2,000 pagodas to Madapollam — petitions of the Surgeons of the *Lethulier* and *Walpole* for head-money for the soldiers landed respectively from their ships — improbability of recovering any thing from the *Dartmouth's* wreck — reading of the Storekeeper's account for July.	Do., pp. 159–161.
720	"	22nd Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: permission given to Mr. Emmerson to quit the service — appointment of Mr. N. Morse, youngest of Council—reading of the accounts of the Import and Export Warehousekeepers and Sea Customer for July — stores for the *George* Brigantine — report on the treasure per *Lethulier* — appointment of Mr. Burton to be Storekeeper and Provisional Accountant till the arrival of Mr. Symonds, Mr. Morse to act as Provisional Accountant till Mr. Burton comes up — appointment of Mr. Peers as Import Warehousekeeper and Mr. Morse, Rental General and Scavenger — dismissal of Mr. Carter and the appointment of Mr. Lauder as Elder Searcher at the Sea-gate — appointment of Messrs. Monson and Stratton as junior merchants, Mr. Foxley, Under Searcher at the Sea-gate, Mr. Smart, Register, Mr. Stratton to be	Do., pp. 163, 164.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Register of the Town Hall — swearing in of the Justices of the Court of Oyer and Terminer and Goal Delivery, and Mr. Morse as Sheriff — preparation of Commissions for officers of the Militia—treasure for the *Mountague*.	
721	1727.	28th Aug.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George received by Mr. Burton directing him to take possession of the Government and to send Mr. Smart thither — a General letter to Fort St. George acquainting them that the above orders have been attended to — the arrival of the Sloop *Ramah* with stationery wares, the sloop to be sent back with bales — payment of Mr. Burton's and Mr. Cooke's travelling charges — Journal Parcels — account for last month by the Sea Customer of Cuddalore — appointment of Mr. Johnson in the place of Mr. Smart — cash to be advanced to Paymaster — Paymaster's account for last month — rent paid in by Bound Renter and Tobacco and Betel Farmers.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 43, 44.
722	,,	1st Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: adjustment of Mr. Sommer's debt to the Company — cash paid in by the Land Customer—signing of certain bills of exchange — refusal of the Executors to the Will of the late David Pyot to accept the trust—payment of consulage by Mr. Williamson on sale of goods at Bussorah — debt due to Mr. Thomas Edmondstowne by estate of Dr. George Ramsay — treasure for Bengal — despatch of the *Marlborough* to Pegu to re-fit—despatch of the *George* Brigantine to the West Coast with stores—freighting up of some bales lying at Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 167, 168.
723	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Emmerson and Lauder, Executors, appointed by the Will of late David Pyot, to the Governor and Council, requesting leave to renounce that trust.	Do., p. 169.
724	,,	—	—	Account of sales of Barragurry Cossaes sold at Bussorah furnished by George Williamson.	Do., p. 169.
725	,,	—	—	Copy of petition of Mr. Martin Eccles, to the Governor and Council, requesting payment of the amount due to Doctor Thomas Edmondstowne by the late George Ramsay.	Do., p. 169.
726	,,	11th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: appointment of a Committee to state the proportions of the refund to be made on account of pepper — stores required for the Ship *Marlborough* — payment by Mr. Pitt of his proportion of a deficiency of silk, &c., in the *Macclesfield's* cargo — reading of the accounts of the	Do., pp. 170–172.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Land Customer and Mint Master for August — advances to the Paymaster, Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper — appointment of Mr. Hairstenes as Lieutenant and Sergeant Cartwright as Ensign for the West Coast — cash paid in by the Rental General and Scavenger — despatch of a letter to the Resident at Pegu about the re-fitting of the *Marlborough* — report of the Committee appointed to examine into Mr. Torriano's management of the West Coast — petition of the painters touching a rejected bale of chintz — petition of Mr. Wessell to quit the service — sale of 50 candies of iron to the President — appointment of a Court at the Choultry to decide petty causes — appointment of sorters and packers — payment into the Company's cash of money by the Farmer of the Arrack and Wine license, and by Nairo Ball Chetty on account of Nairo Verona's debt — signing of the Commissions for the Militia — signing of the accounts of remains in the Export and Import Warehouses.	
727	1727.	—	Madras ..	Copy of demand from Mr. William Montgomery, to the Governor and Council, of stores required for the *Marlborough*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, p. 173.
728	"	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of the report of Messrs. Turner, Emmerson and Hubbard on the examination of the Consultations, accounts, &c., of the West Coast during Mr. Torriano's management.	Do., pp. 174–180.
729	"	—	Do.	Copy of the report of Messrs. Turner and Emmerson on the West Coast management during the time Mr. Hubbard was Supervisor.	Do., p. 180.
730	"	—	Do.	Copy of an account delivered in by the Rental General and Scavenger.	Do., pp. 181, 182.
731	"	—	—	Copy of petition of Mooraree Ramanselu, &c., painters, to the Governor and Council, about some paintings that were rejected by the Warehousekeeper.	Do., p. 181.
732	"	— Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Abraham Wessell, to the Governor and Council, applying for permission to quit the service and return to Europe.	Do., p. 182.
733	"	11th Sept.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Mr. Secretary Torriano of the 8th instant—a General letter to Fort St. George with copies of General books — accounts for last month presented by the Warehousekeeper, Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam, the Storekeeper and the Land Customer of Cuddalore — the Company's Cash account — cash to be advanced to Paymaster and Storekeeper — Ketchiah, a Conicoply, appointed to assist the Sea Customer of Cuddalore.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 45, 46.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
734	1727.	—	—	Note of Mr. Packer bein found dead with his throat cut.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IV, p. 46.
735	„	18th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: muster roll of the crew of the *Princess of Wales* and survey of guns, powder and shot to go home—report of the Committee appointed to state the proportion of pepper money to be repaid — overlooking payment of passage money by Mr. Bendall — rejection of the petition of Mr. Sawbridge to be excused payment of passage money — perusal of General letters, from Vizagapatam advising that they had drawn on us for 1,000 pagodas and had given up the dispute about the elephant, and from Fort St. David desiring a supply of cash—orders for the payment of the Vizagapatam bill and the sending of 10,000 pagodas to Fort St. David — reading of the accounts of the Paymaster for August — purchase of silver for the *Marlborough*— expenses at Pegu — payment of the arrears due to the crew of the *Marlborough* —advance for defraying further charges of the *Marlborough* — advance for the Painters—despatch of the *Princess of Wales* — payment of arrears of pay due to the crew of the *George* Brigantine.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 183–186.
736	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of the report of Messrs. Pitt, Roach, Hyde and Morse as to the proportion to be repaid on account of the pepper contracted for the Company with Sunca Ramah by the Governor and Council and disapproved of by the Company.	Do., pp. 187, 188.
737	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. E. Bendall, to the Governor and Council, requesting leave to take his passage to Europe on the *Princess of Wales* without paying passage money.	Do., p. 188.
738	„	—	Madras . .	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Sawbridge, to the Governor and Council, requesting to be excused from paying passage money to go on board the *Princess of Wales*.	Do., pp. 188, 189.
739	„	—	Do. . .	Statements of wages due to the crew of the *Marlborough* from 1st to 16th September 1727 and for three months from the 16th September 1727.	Do., p. 189.
740	„	18th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Statement of wages due to the crew of the *George* Brigantine from 30th August to 14th September.	Do., p. 189.
741	„	—	—	Statement of four months' impress for the *George* Brigantine.	Do., p. 190.
742	„	22nd Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation regarding the signing of letters and papers for the Court of Directors by the *Princess of Wales* — despatch of the *Marlborough* for Pegu — discharge of John Starte from the Military at his request.	Do., pp. 190, 191.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
743	1727.	22nd Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relative to: despatch of certain ships to Europe, &c. — goods received from Fort St. David, Ingeram and other places — re-fitting of *George* Brigantine — death of Henry Pendre, a convicted soldier, by springing into the sea from a certain ship — the settling of the French at Acheen — Captain Pitt's request *re* certain damaged goods — the hiring of vessels for trading to St. Helena, &c. — trial of the pirates—present made to the Syrang of the *Goodfellow* — wreck of the *Dartmouth* — goods delivered short by Commanders of ships — platforms for boats — report on the Coast and Bay goods—Captain Macket — sale of silver and its supply to Bengal — disposal of the remains of Europe goods—consignments of silver, &c., from England — demand for woollen goods — examination of stores — gun-carriages among the Gunners' stores — price of iron — remains of timber, arrack, &c., at Fort St. David — recovery of the merchants' debts, and the advance money paid them — the providing of cloth agreeable to musters — investment at Vizagapatam and Ingeram — contract made with Sha Permall *re* supply of goods to England — consignments to England of longcloth, &c., from Fort St. David, Ingeram and other places—dispute between the President and Council at the Bay and the President and Council of Fort St. George *re* supply of petre, &c., from the Bay — the quitting of the washers' debts — subordination of Ingeram to Vizagapatam — sorting of cloths—Company's orders *re* cloth better than muster — indigent circumstances of Fort St. David merchants — pepper delivered short, and the liability of certain persons therein — prohibition to exportation of silver and coining of rupees — Jesuits' annuity — consignments of moorees, izzarees, &c., to England — fabric of fine cloth — differences between the President and Council at the Bay and Nabob Jaffeir Cawn — defeat of the Turks in Persia and trade in those parts —murder of Mr. Miles Burne in his boat on his way to Ava from Syrian by the natives and the reparation to be got therefor from the King—payment made by the Chief and Council of Anjengo for Sunca Ramah's cotton—the levying of a certain duty on private pepper on the Malabar Coast by the President and Council of Bombay and the disadvantages thereby —refusal of Mr. Williamson to pay con- sulage at Bussero—the departure fr Bengal to Tellicherry of two ships, b	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. VI, pp. 14-46.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
			very rich, one commanded by Captain Dalgleish and the other by Captain Grey, and the murder of Mr. Hill, Mr. Robert Frankland, Captain Dalgleish and four others by the Turks at Tellicherry and the reparation to be got from the Ottoman Court for losses sustained thereby — Company's approval of the building of ships — the ruining of the Ostend trade and the assistance of the French therefor — impositions laid on the trade of the President and Council of Fort St. George at Surat and the use of the Company's broker there by them — hardships put upon the President and Council of Fort St. George by the sister Presidencies and the advantages in trade to those in Bengal — the South-sea pirate — Company's orders *re* the accounts between Mr. Horden and Ancoota — instructions *re* the Company's charter—survey of the Black Town and the waste lands therein—revenue of the Quit-rent and Scavenger's duty—renting of Betel and Tobacco farms — custom duties on goods imported into the Fort St. David Bounds both by land and sea by country merchants — permission granted to Captain Gordon and Newton to traverse goods — refund of a sum of money to certain Italian priests — removal of the duty on blue cloth exported from the Fort St. David Bounds — impoverished state of the Patan merchants and the loss of revenues thereby to the Company — registering of houses — payment of the Town Conicoply's duty to the Corporation — reduction on the establishment of the Choultry — repairs to buildings at Fort St. David, Vizagapatam, &c.—debts due to the Company and others by Messrs. William Skinner, Henry Ross, George Ramsay, Collin Campbell and Draper—passage money of Mr. Joseph Walsh—Mrs. Oadham's estate —maintenance of the Mayor's Court — despatch to England of Englishmen residing in India without license—affair of the *Nightingale's* silver — soldiers sent from England—revenue of the Mint — discharge of the Country Musicians from the Company's service and of the peons allowed the Joint Stock merchants — employment for Mr. Barlow — presents taken from the Black merchants by the President and others—dismissal of some of the Council of Fort St. George and one Richard Carter, and the appointment of some others in their stead — bills drawn on the Company for money received into the treasury at Fort St. George — clearance of Nairo Verona's debt — revenues of Fort St. George and subordinate settlements—administration of justice — complaints from the Bay	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				re supply of treasure—persons concerned in a Bill in Chancery—consignments of pepper from the West Coast — despatch to Benjar of Ship *Carnarvon* — standing orders collected out of the papers, &c., on the West Coast and survey of the pepper plantations there — package of goods sent to England — and the invoices of goods, &c., on Ship *Princess of Wales*.	
744	1727	— Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, to the Governor and Council of St. Helena, relating to supply of rice, sugar, &c., to that settlement.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. VI, p. 46.
745	„	—	—	List of the packet, books and papers from Fort Marlborough to Great Britain per Ship *Princess of Wales*.	Do., pp. 48–51.
746	„	26th Sept.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the death of Mr. John Packer who has evidently been murdered — the depositions taken from which it is supposed that Peddu Dubash is implicated in the murder, and a reward offered for his apprehension — an account to be taken of all Mr. Packer's effects.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 47, 48.
747	„	—	—	Copies of depositions taken in connection with the death of Mr. Packer.	Do., pp. 49–54.
748	„	30th Sept.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the arrival of Sloop *Ramah* with broadcloth and penknives and the sloop to be sent back with bales—account for last month by the Sea Customer of Cuddalore — deficiency of cash for defraying expenses which Mr. Burton offers to lend until the arrival of cash — Paymaster's account for last month and the extraordinary charges — cash to be advanced to the Paymaster — salary account for six months ordered to be paid — Gunner Sander's petition for a piece of ground for which the Secretary is to deliver a grant — a General letter to Fort St. George — entertainment of a Topas — information regarding Peddu Dubash.	Do., pp. 55–57.
749	„	4th Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George with a supply of cash — Mr. Burton's loan to be paid — receipt of broadcloth for the garrison per *Ramah* which is delivered to the Paymaster — cash account for last month — Warehouse-keeper's account for last month — Journal Parcels to end of August — cash to be advanced to Paymaster — account of Mr. John Packer's effects which are to be put up at outcry — a further reward offered for the apprehension of Peddu Dubash.	Do., pp. 58, 59.
750	„	—	—	Note of Peddu Dubash being brought into the bounds.	Do., p. 59.
751	„	5th Oct.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George of the 2nd instant with instructions for apprehending the party or parties concerned in the murder of Mr. Packer — a	Do., pp. 60–67.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				letter from the Governor of Pondicherry stating that Peddu Dubash has been secured by two peons — one Tylon and his family seized and ordered to be confined for assisting Peddu Dubash in his escape — further depositions taken.	
752	1727.	6th Oct.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Peddu Dubash's examination and confession — further examination of others suspected to be accessory to the murder—a General letter to Fort St. George enclosing consultations and depositions in connection with the murder — reward to the peons who apprehended the murderer.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 68–72.
753	,,	7th Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: further confession by Peddu Dubash implicating Mr. Vezian in the murder — Captain Wilson before the Board — Mrs. Holcombe to be spoken to about some expressions used by her — examination of Mr. Vezian's servant— inquiry about a bloody shirt — examination of Mr. Vezian and the servant's re-examination — Mr. Vezian's imprisonment.	Do , pp. 73–79.
754	,,	—	—	Copies of the depositions of Mr. Vezian's servants in connection with the murder of Mr. Packer.	Do., pp. 80–82.
755	,,	8th Oct.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Mr. Vezian's lodgings being searched — an order that the Doctor examine the clothes to discover blood-stains—the further examination of Peddu Dubash who informs that Mr. Vezian thrust his blood-stained cloths into the sink and the examination of the sink — a reward offered to any one who could recover the blood-stained cloths — a paper received from Mr. Vezian—account of Mr. Vezian's clothes by Moodu, his servant—the handkerchief stained with blood found at the washerman's — an account of Mr. Vezian's behaviour since the murder to be given in writing by all the servants of the Company—Mrs. Holcombe's answer — some money lent by Mr. Berriman to Mr. Vezian.	Do., pp. 83–85.
756	,,	—	—	Copy of the paper received from Mr. Vezian referred to above.	Do., pp. 86, 87.
757	,,	9th Oct.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: several depositions delivered in by the Company's servants — copy of a paragraph of a letter from Mr. Wood Smart to William Johnson—Peddu again asked and repeats the whole affair as before — Mr. Vezian's denial— Peddu repeating the whole story before Mr. Vezian—Mr. Vezian's account of how he spent the evening before the murder—examination of Mr. Wilhelm, Drummer Rodrigues, the cooks, the Doctor, Ensign Brewster, Mr. Dockwra and Moses Young, the sentry—depositions of certain others — Peddu Dubash again examined.	Do., pp. 88–98.
758	,,	—	—	Copies of depositions referred to above ..	Do., pp. 99–102. *Incomplete.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
759	1727.	9th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: request of Mr. John Blunt to come up hither in December—perusal of General letters from Fort St. David touching murder of Mr. John Packer; from Bengal about arrival and sending of ships, death of their Nabob, and request for the recovery of a sum from Mr. Sawbridge; and from Vizagapatam about the washers' cost of repair to the house at Nellepelle — abatement in the price of fine cloth—orders on the above General letters—reading of the accounts of the Sea Customer, Company's Cash, Mint Master and Storekeeper for August — advance to the Warehousekeeper — payment of salary due to the Company's covenanted servants for six months—cash paid in by the Land Customer and Farmers of the Measuring duty—advance to Paymaster — taking of oaths by the two Aldermen of the Mayor's Court.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 192–195.
760	"	—	Do.	Statement of account of salary due to the Company's covenanted servants from 25th March to 25th September 1727.	Do., pp. 195, 196.
761	"	17th Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of General letters from Fort St. David connected with the murder and robbery of Mr. John Packer and the reply thereto — reading of the accounts of the Paymaster, Land Customer, Export and Import Warehousekeepers, the Mint, Storekeeper, Sea Customer and Company's cash for September — payment into the Company's cash of money by the Rental General and Scavenger, Tobacco and Betel Farmers, Farmer of the Arrack and Wine license.	Do., pp. 197–199.
762	"	2nd Nov.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of General letters from Fort St. David advising arrival of the *Ramah* and the money sent, and that Ensign Ross with several other evidences relating to Mr. Vezian were coming up—and from Vizagapatam advising the quantity of cloth in their godowns— advance to the Paymaster—payment into the Company's cash of the balance of the Land Customer's last month's account—permission given to Rev. Thomas Wendey to quit the service and return to Europe.	Do., p. 200.
763	"	10th Nov.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: permission given to Captain Michael Jedderee to proceed on the voyage to Java according to engagement—reading of the accounts of the Land Customer for October — permission given to land the cargo of the Ship *Margaret Anne* owing to her having lost her trip to Bengal on payment of half custom duty — sending of cash to Fort St. David — directions to Mr. Pitt to act as a Justice at Fort St. David and the conditions — sorting of longcloth at Fort St. David.	Do., pp. 202, 203.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
764	1727.	—	—	Copy of the petition of Captain Michael Jedderee, to the Governor and Council, praying to be allowed to make a voyage to Java according to his arrangement and touching at Bencoolen for gathering in his effects.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 203, 204.
765	„	20th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: reading of the accounts of the Company's cash, the Mint, the Paymaster, Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Sea Customer and Storekeeper for October — further advance to the merchants — advance for the Washers and Painters—reading of the Journal Parcels—perusal of General letters from Fort St. David giving an account of Mr. Pitt's arrival—from Madapollam advising of troubles in the country—permission given Mr. Sanderson to come up — entertainment of a Surgeon's mate — screws for the Warehouse — repairs to the umbrellas and windows in the Fort — orders for the purchase of a horse — regulations for the sorting godown — payment into the Company's cash of money by the Betel and Tobacco and Arrack and Wine Farmers.	Do., pp. 205–208.
766	„	27th Nov.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: approval of the list of fees in the Mayor's Court—suits to be decided in the Sheriff's Court — orders touching offenders — re-fitting of the State palankeens — reading of the Journal Parcels for October—payment into the Company's cash of money by the Land Customer and Storekeeper and rent of the Measuring farm and Fishing farms.	Do., pp. 209, 210.
767	„	—	—	Copy of list of fees read and approved of by the Honourable the Mayor's Court of Madraspatam.	Do., pp. 211, 212.
768	„	29th Nov.	London. .	Copy of a general letter from the Court of Directors, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough, relating to: dates of letters received and sent — employment of the Company's slaves in making bricks and chunam and the cutting and preparing timber for buildings — ships returned from England and sent out to several parts of the East Indies — invoice and bill of lading of articles shipped for the West Coast — supplies to be sent from Fort St. George — compliance of orders from the Secret Committee — complaint of not retrenching general charges — encouragement to be given to Natives for increasing the planting of pepper vines — employment of blacks to make bricks and chunam and to their being taught certain trades—warehouses being kept light to prevent damage to articles — supply of salt and rice to natives employed on paddy fields—non-payment	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXIX, pp. 61–66.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				of bills drawn on the Company from the West Coast — death of His Majesty King George and the proclamation of King George the Second to the throne of Great Britain, &c.	
769	1727.	—	—	List of articles to be provided on the Coast of Coromandel.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXIX, pp. 67, 68.
770	"	—	—	Account of coral licensed to be shipped on board the Ship *George* for Fort St. George to purchase diamonds.	Do., p. 69.
771	"	—	—	Account of bullion and coral licensed to be shipped on board the *Francis* for Fort St. George by certain individuals to purchase diamonds.	Do., p. 71.
772	"	4th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of General letters, from Vizagapatam advising the sending to Mr. Sanderson of some ammunition and guns owing to expected disturbances; from Fort St. David enclosing their cash account and indent for medicines — advance to the Paymaster — cash paid in by Mr. Gordon, the Surgeon's mate, for his discharge from the Military — taking up of the duties of Import Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper by Messrs. Burton and Peers, respectively — seizure and sale of twenty pieces of bazaar cloth, and approval of the list of fees for the Sheriff's Court — drawing up of a new cowl for Poncala Kistna for the Arrack Farm.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVII, p. 213.
773	"	—	—	Copy of list of fees appointed for the Sheriff's Court.	Do., p. 214.
774	"	11th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: reading of the accounts of the Company's cash, Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Land Customer, Paymaster, Sea Customer, Mint Master and Storekeeper for November — account remains of the Import Warehouse—despatch of 10,000 pagodas to Fort St. David — advance of 20,000 pagodas to the merchants — request from Mayor's Court for Town Conicoply's duty towards repairing the town – signing of the cowl for the arrack farm to Poncala Kistna — paying in of the Arrack and Betel rent.	Do., pp. 215–217.
775	"	—	—	Note of the despatch and receipt of General letters, and of the arrival and departure of vessels.	Do., pp. 217, 218.
776	"	—	—	List of persons in the service of the Honourable United Company on the Coast of Coromandel on 31st day of December 1727.	Do., p. 219.
777	"	11th Dec.	London..	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company to be laden on board the Ship *Heathcote* by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXIX, pp. 41–44.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
778	1727.	—	—	Account of coral licensed to be shipped on board the *Heathcote* for Fort St. George to purchase diamonds by certain individuals.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXIX, p. 45.
779	,,	11th Dec.	London..	List of soldiers shipped on board the *Heathcote.*	Do., p. 47.
780	,,	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship *Stretham.*	Do., p. 49.
781	,,	—	—	Account of coral licensed to be shipped on board the *Aislabie* for Fort St. George to purchase diamonds.	Do., p. 51.
782	,,	11th Dec.	London..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the despatch, and receipt, of letters from Fort St. George; shipping returned and sent to all parts of the East Indies; despatch of goods and bars of silver to be coined into rupees for Bengal; Invoice, Bill of Lading and Charter Party of the *Heathcote*; list of investments to be punctually observed; prohibition of the sale of wines to the Company's servants; representation of the friends of Mr. Walsh, late Deputy Governor of Fort Marlborough, in regard to his pecuniary circumstances and orders thereon; death of King George the First and the accession of King George the Second to the throne of Great Britain and Ireland.	Do., pp. 57–60.
783	1728.	1st Jan.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George directing the Deputy Governor to repair to Madras for the trial of Mr. Vezian and other matters — the Cash account, the balance of which is delivered to Mr. Graham — an answer to the Company's letter *re* this settlement.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. V, pp. 1, 2.
784	,,	—	Fort St. George.	A list of the Honourable Company's farms, revenues, &c., for the year ending December 1728.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. A, B.
785	,,	4th Jan.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: cash paid in by the Land Customer on his account for November — money advanced to Paymaster to defray charges of garrison — Storekeeper's account, and the Journal Parcels for last month — renewal of old tarpaulins — Sergeant John Rend's petition to be discharged from the service — bills of exchange on the Honourable Court of Directors — General letters from Fort St. David dated 16th, 18th and 20th December; from Bombay dated 28th October; from Bengal dated 1st, 5th and 11th December; from Vizagapatam dated 12th November, 1st, 7th and 24th December; from Madapollam dated 23rd November and 20th December; and from Ingeram dated 19th November.	Do., pp 1–3.
786	,,	—	—	Copy of Sergeant John Rend's petition, referred to above.	Do., p. 4.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
787	1728.	—	—	Note of arrival of ships and receipt of a General letter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, p. 4.
788	,,	5th Jan.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter to Fort St. George—Warehousekeeper's account for last month —Journal Parcels — cash paid in by the Land Customer of Cuddalore — Paymaster's account for last month and the Extraordinary charges — cash to be advanced to the Paymaster.	Fort St David Cons , Vol. V, pp. 2, 3.
789	,,	8th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: General letters from Fort St. David dated 4th instant and from Vizagapatam dated 31st ultimo — Mr Symond's arrival from Vizagapatam, taking his place at the Board and entering upon the Accomptant's duty — the date on which the *Prince William*, *Sarum* and *London* are to be despatched — Land Customer's account for last month — money paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper on his account for last month — the Cash account for last month read by the President — General Books signed to be sent home— Mr. Peter Vezian dismissed the service for notoriously bad conduct and ordered to go home on the *London* — resolutions about bringing to account the Extraordinary charges consequent on Mr. Packer's murder — an account of Mr. Packer's funeral charges and his outery account to be ordered up from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 4–6.
790	,,	—	—	Note of the despatch and receipt of letters: arrival of ships.	Do., p. 6.
791	,,	15th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: delivery of a report by Mr. Symonds regarding the late Mr. Blunt's conduct and affairs and his Account Current with the Company, also an inventory of his effects and a list of debts due to him — orders to send the Ship and Brigantine with Mr. Blunt's effects to Madras — Accomptant's report of the revenues and expenses of the Coast for the year ending April 1727 — petitions from Messrs. Emmerson and Franks to go home — an account of sundry repairs and buildings delivered in by the Paymaster — Export Warehousekeeper's account for December — Paymaster's account for last month and charges extraordinary —papers to go home signed, with lists of demands for broadcloth for merchants, and wares for sale and use, and other accounts — Sea Customer's account for December, and Town Conicoply's duty collected at the Sea-gate paid in—General letters from Fort St. David dated 8th, 10th and 11th January, and one from Madapollam — cash paid in on account of the Mint account, and by the Tobacco	Do , pp. 7–10.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				and Betel Renter for last month, and one month's rent paid in for Arrack and Wine license—bills of exchange signed.	
792	1728.	—	—	Copy of Mr. Symond's report relative to the late Mr. Blunt's affairs, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, p. 11.
793	„	—	—	Copy of the Account Current with the Company.	Do., p. 12.
794	„	—	—	Copy of inventory of the effects and debts of late Mr. Blunt.	Do., pp. 13–18.
795	„	—	—	Copy of Messrs. Emmerson's and Frank's petitions to go home.	Do., p. 18.
796	„	—	—	Copy of account of sundry repairs and buildings delivered in by the Paymaster.	Do., pp. 19, 20.
797	„	—	—	Note of despatch of General letters to Vizagapatam and Ingeram.	Do., p. 20A.
798	„	19th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: orders to survey the Ships *Prince William*, *Sarum* and *London* and to muster their men, that the three Europe sentinels, John Holmes, Theophilus Morgan and William Prickett, be entered on the muster roll of the Ship *London*, and that the Paymaster set about the powder house — cash paid in by the Rental General and Scavenger on his Account Current, and his delivery a of report to accompany the rent-roll for 1727 — cash paid in by Land Customer on account of Town Conicoply's duty and confiscated cloth — papers from Captains Gilbert and Newton giving account of their ships being full — cash advanced to Warehousekeeper for Painters — cash paid in by the President being a re-payment by order of the Company, and by the Secretary being amount of money refunded for pepper — a report of John Murray's estate and Account Current relating thereto, and the balance paid in — cash paid in on account of Mr. Packer's outcry at Fort St. David— bills of exchange signed.	Do. pp. 20A–23.
799	„	—	—	Copy of Account Current of the Rental General and Scavenger.	Do., p. 24.
800	„	—	—	Copy of the Report of the Rental General.	Do., pp. 25–27.
801	„	—	—	Copy of account of Town Conicoply's duty for 1727.	Do., p. 28.
802	„	—	—	Copy of Captain Newton's letter intimating that his ship is full.	Do., p. 28.
803	„	—	—	Copy of the report of John Murray's estate, &c.	Do., pp. 28, 29.
804	„	—	—	Copy of John Murray's Account Current.	Do., p. 30.
805	„	—	—	Copy of account sales of the effects of John Murray.	Do., pp. 31, 32.
806	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of ships	Do., p. 32.
807	„	20th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relative to: despatch to England of several ships and goods laden on them — sale of the remains in the	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. VI, pp. 51–63.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Warehouse — stationery sent from England — demand for Europe lead — accommodation in Triplicane for several waspers newly entertained — sorting of longcloth at Fort St. David — the making of a new pair of screws — regulations for the sorters — death of Mr. Blunt and the state of the Ingeram Factory — damaged chints delivered by the Painters—establishment of a Sheriff's Court, its powers and duties — the fees for the Mayor's Court and the Sheriff's Court— enforcement of the English Law in the Company's territories — death of Jaffar Cawn, Nabob of Bengal — cowl granted by the Nabob of Arcot to the black merchants for farming salt and tobacco — Chicklis Cawn's expedition against Sou Rajah – departure of certain French ships to Europe and goods laden on them — permission granted to the owners of the *Margaret Ann* to land her cargo — confiscation of bazaar cloth seized at the Choultry — the taking of Arrack and Wine license by Poncala Kistnama — construction of the silver mint, a powder house and repairs to Fort St. George—revenues and expenditure of the Company on the Coast, Vizagapatam, &c. — payment of the Town Conicoply's duty to the Mayor's Court — murder of John Packer at Fort St. David and the trial of one Peddu and Mr. Vezian concerned therein, the execution of the former and the dismissal of the latter — the receipt of the evidence of a Gentue, Moor, &c., against an Englishman and a Christian — debiting of the reward given for apprehending Peddu and the charges incurred on his trial to the Town Conicoply's duty — return to England of Reverend Thomas Wendey and some others — appointment of Mr. Pitt to decide cases of felony, breach of trust, &c — entertainment of Thomas Gordon as Surgeon's mate in the Hospital — recovery of a sum of money overpaid to Mr. Sawbridge, preacher, in Bengal — bills drawn on the Company for money received into the treasury at Fort St. George — death of Deputy Governor Carnegie and some others at the West Coast — dismissal of Mr. David Welsh — appointment of Nicholas Morse as Deputy Governor, and certain others of Council at the West Coast, and the limitation to their service there — soldiers supplied to Captain Robert Bootle to serve as sailors, &c. — payment of a certain sum of money by Mr. English on account of Mr. Skinner's estates.	
808	1728.	—	—	Registers of diamonds licensed to be laden on board the Ships *London* and *Sarum* for Europe.	Pub. Des to Court, Vol. VI, pp 65-69.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
809	1728.	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, to the Commander of Ship *Prince William*, containing instructions *re* his voyage to England.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. VI, p. 73.
810	"	—	Do.	Register of private trade licensed to be laden on certain ships.	Do., pp. 77, 78.
811	"	—	Do.	Register of private trade licensed to be laden by Captain Robert Bootle on board the Ship *London*.	Do., pp. 79–81.
812	"	—	—	Lists of the packets and books, &c., per Ships *Prince William* and *Sarum* to Great Britain.	Do., pp. 83–86.
813	"	21st Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: cash paid in by Mr. Richard English on account of the estate of William Skinner, deceased — bills of exchange signed — Mr. Wendey's petition for a passage by the *Prince William*, Captain Jedderee's petition for his wife's passage on the *London*, also petitions from Mrs. Elizabeth Campbell and Mr. Colin Campbell for a passage on the same ship — General letters to England and St. Helena and despatches read and signed.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, p. 33.
814	"	—	—	Copy of the petitions referred to above ..	Do., p. 34.
815	"	—	—	Note of departure and arrival of ships: receipt and despatch of General letters.	Do., p. 34.
816	"	30th Jan.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Madras—the balance of the late John Packer's account, his books and papers — accounts for last month submitted by the Sea and Land Customers of Tevenapatam and of Cuddalore, the Storekeeper and the Warehousekeeper — payment of Ensign Holland's bill of travelling charges — cash to be advanced to the Paymaster and Storekeeper — payment to the merchants for calicoes—receipt of a quarter's rent from the Arrack Farmers.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. V, pp. 4, 5.
817	"	—	—	Note of Peddu's body being hung on the Trepopilore gallows.	Do., p. 5.
818	"	6th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: Company's Cash account for last month — cash paid in by Land Customer on his account for last month — Journal Parcel for December — General letters from Vizagapatam dated 24th December — from Fort St. David requesting a supply of cash which is ordered to be sent— cash to be advanced to Paymaster and Warehousekeeper — unclaimed goods in the Sea-gate godown ordered to be examined and sold — repairs to the Town Hall, new buildings, the Metta bridge, &c., which the Paymaster is ordered to attend to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 35, 36.
819	"	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of ships: despatch of a General letter.	Do., p. 36.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
820	1728.	—	—	Copy of estimate for repairing buildings, bridge, &c., referred to in the foregoing Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, p. 37.
821	,,	12th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Board declining to interfere in an affair lying before the Mayor's Court *re* Captain Hurdis' estate — the practice of Supracargoes and Captains of ships borrowing Respondentia to trade upon, and appointment of a Committee to consider and set matters on a better footing—effects in the hand of Mr. Richard Acton attached towards making good his debt to the Company — Storekeeper's account for January — cash paid to the Export Warehousekeeper on his account for last month, and the account remains interchargeably signed by Messrs. Symonds and Fowke — a Committee appointed to examine and sort the cloth found in Mr. Blunt's godown at Ingeram after his death — the death of the Chaplain, and the appointment of Messrs. Fowke and Torriano to conduct Divine services for which a salary will be allowed them — rent paid in by the Farmer of the Arrack and Wine license, and the Measuring Farmers.	Do., pp. 38–40.
822	,,	—	—	Note of the arrival of the Ship *Gloucester*.	Do., p. 40.
823	,,	14th Feb.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George — hanging up of Peddu's body — a General letter from Secretary Torriano advising the despatch of cash — receipt of the cash referred [illegible] also a qu[illegible] from the Bound Renters, the Tobacco Farmers and from the Farmers of the Measuring and Weighing duties — a General letter to Madras by the Brigantine *Good Hope* with bales —accounts for last month submitted by the Warehousekeeper, the Land Customer of Cuddalore, the Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam and the Storekeeper — Company's Cash account for last month — Journal Parcels—cash to be advanced to Warehousekeeper, Storekeeper and Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. V, pp. 6, 7.
824	,,	15th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Report of the Committee appointed to inspect and sell the goods lying in the Sea-gate godown — the goods claimed by Mr. Hubbard to be delivered to him on his bond of indemnification — payment of Mr. Lindsay's bill for medicines for Fort St. David — a new contract signed by the Company's merchants — the merchants' request to be advanced 30,000 pagodas which is allowed them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 40, 41.
825	,,	—	—	Copy of Mr. Hubbard's letter claiming some of the goods lying in the Sea-gate godown, referred to above.	Do., pp. 42, 43.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
826	1728.	—	—	Note of the arrival of ships, and of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David by the Brigantine *Good Hope.*	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, p. 43.
827	,,	17th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to an attachment served on the produce of the Ship *Lincoln* and her cargo.	Do., p. 44.
828	,,	—	—	Note of the arrival of Ship *James* with a General letter from Bengal.	Do, p. 44.
829	,,	21st Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper on that account for last month: Paymaster's account for last month and the Extraordinary charges — cash paid in by the President on the Mint account — report of the Committee regarding the malpractices of Supracargoes and Captains trading at sea and taking up Respondentia, the introduction of a standing bye-law in respect thereto, and an order regarding renewal of old bonds — the purchase of a new palankeen — Mr. David Murray's petition to be paid for the stores supplied to the Ship *Gloucester* and the order for payment— the order to survey the godowns at the garden house and to submit an estimate of the cost for repairing them — General letters from Fort St. David dated 14th February, and from Fort William dated 16th January — a supply of cash sent to Fort St. David by Mr. Pitt, who is authorized to enter on a new contract there and to advance money to the merchants — Sea Customer's account for last month — cash paid in by the Tobacco and Betel Farmers on their account for last month, by the Land Customer on his account for January, and by the Rental General and Scavenger.	Do., pp 45–48.
830	,,	—	—	Copy of report from the Committee regarding the malpractices of Supracargoes and Captains trading at sea and taking up Respondentia, referred to above.	Do., p. 49.
831	,,	—	—	Copy of Mr. David Murray's petition for the payment of stores supplied to the Ship *Gloucester.*	Do., p. 50.
832	,,	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David: arrival of ships.	Do., p. 50.
833	,,	21st Feb.	London ..	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company to be laden on board the Ship *Eyles.*	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXX, p. 29.
834	,,	23rd Feb.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts submitted by the Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore and the Paymaster with his Extraordinary charges — cash to be advanced to the Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. V, pp. 8, 9.
835	,,	—	—	Note of the return of the Deputy Governor.	Do., p. 9.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
836	1728.	1st Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: cash to be advanced to the Paymaster — report of the Committee appointed to inspect and sort the Ingeram cloth — the appointment of Mr. Sanderson in the room of Mr. Blunt, who is to proceed to Ingeram with a supply of cash and take care of the investment there and take an account of all the dead stock — a copy of the list of investment from England and a muster of longcloth, ordinary, to be delivered to him — the merchant's Account Current to the end of February and the balance ordered to be paid to them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 50, 51.
837	,,	—	—	Copy of the report of the Committee on the Ingeram cloth, referred to above.	Do., p. 52.
838	,,	—	—	Copy of the merchants' Account Current, referred to above.	Do., pp. 52, 53.
839	,,	6th Mar.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George advising the return of the Deputy Governor, the despatch of a supply of cash and the new contract with merchants — another letter ordering Ensign Ross to Fort St. George and sending Ensign Eccles in his room — Mr. Ross and his family to remove to Madras — the contracts with the merchants signed and sealed — Warehousekeeper's account for last month — Cash account, the balance of which is delivered to the Deputy Governor — cash to be advanced to the Paymaster and Storekeeper.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. V, pp. 10, 11.
840	,,	—	—	Note of the firing of half-minute guns announcing His Majesty's death, and guns for the proclamation of his successor.	Do., p. 11.
841	,,	9th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Cash account for last month — Journal Parcels for January — cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper on that account for February — Land Customer's account for last month — General letters from Fort St. David and a supply of cash ordered thither — price of the fine longcloth at Fort St. David to be raised equal to that here — General letters from Bombay and Surat, the former announcing the death of his late Majesty King George and the accession of his son the Prince of Wales — proclamation of the new King — General letters from St. Helena and Fort Marlborough — order that no freight be demanded for the goods carried to the West Coast by the *George* Brigantine — appointment of a Committee to inspect the West Coast accounts and the gentlemen appointed to that Board to prepare to proceed — a part of Mr. Acton's debt paid in by the Secretary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 53–56.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
842	1728.	—	—	Note of despatch and receipt of General letters — arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, p. 56.
843	„	16th Mar.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Madras regarding the death of the late King and the accession of the Prince of Wales and orders thereon: the arrival of the *Duke of Cambridge* at the Malabar Coast with news from England, and that Mr. Cowan is appointed to succeed Mr. Phipps in the Bombay Government — another General letter from Madras advising to advance the price of fine longcloth, and the despatch of a supply of cash — the orders in connection with the late King's death and the accession of the new King carried out — cash to be paid to the merchants as there is not sufficient broadcloth to tashreriff them — Journal Parcels — cash paid in by the Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam on his account for last month — Storekeeper's account for last month.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. V, pp. 12–14.
844	„	25th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: cash paid in on the Mint account current for last month — Export Warehousekeeper's account for last month and cash ordered to be advanced to him — Paymaster's account for last month, and the charges extraordinary — cash paid in by the Sea Customer on his account for last month and by sale of unclaimed goods in the Sea-gate godown, and by the Secretary being balance of Land Customer's account for last month — Storekeeper's account for last month, for arrears due to the crew of the *George* Brigantine, for a bill paid at Bencoolen and for stores supplied to the vessel — Holland duck, lying in the storehouse ordered to be sold — General letters from Vizagapatam dated 14th, 22nd and 29th February, from Bombay dated 2nd February, from Anjengo dated 3rd November last and 24th February, from Fort St. David dated 18th and 20th March and from Pegu — wares and stores ordered for Vizagapatam — muster of cloth to be sent to Anjengo — appointment of a Committee to examine into the affair of cotton seized at Anjengo, and claimed by Sunca Rama — a letter to Fort St. David inquiring when a lading of bales will be ready — report of the Committee appointed to examine the West Coast accounts — dismissal of Mr. Welsh from the service — the Journal entries being reported to be obscure, ordered that each entry be explained at large — the amount paid in on account of an attachment on the produce of Ship *Lincoln* and cargo from Pegu — disbursement of the charges of putting the church	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 57–64.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				in mourning on the late King's death out of Town Conicoply's duty—Mr. Barrington excused from going to the West Coast and Mr. John Mauder chosen instead and appointed Second, &c.—Mr. English appointed to the Sea-gate and Mr. Brackstone, Sub-Accountant — rent for Betel farm for February paid in — six months' rent paid in by Town Brokers — two months' rent by Measuring Farmers — Messrs. Fowke and Burton ordered to take charge of Mr. Blunt's effects — account of salary due ordered to be drawn out — cash paid in by the Secretary on account of Mr. John Packer, deceased — salt and ironstone to be provided for Bencoolen — a parcel of the turnedout cloth to be resorted.	
845	1728.	—	—	Copy of account sale of unclaimed goods in the Sea-gate godown, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, p. 65.
846	„	—	—	Copy of list of stores wanting on Board the *George* Brigantine.	Do., p. 66.
847	„	—	—	Copy of the report by the Committee appointed to examine the West Coast accounts, referred to above.	Do., pp. 66–68.
848	„	—	—	Copy of charges for putting the church in mourning, referred to above.	Do., p. 68.
849	„	—	—	Copy of Mr. Barrington's petition to be excused from going to the West Coast.	Do., p. 69.
850	„	—	—	Note of the despatch and receipt of General letters: arrival of Ship *Speedwell* belonging to Mr. Blunt.	Do., p. 70.
851	„	30th Mar.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George of the 25th February and the reply thereto—last month's account of the Sea Customer of Cuddalore — cash paid in by the Land Customer of Cuddalore on his account for last month — the salary account ordered to be paid — Paymaster's account for February and his Extraordinary expense — payment to merchants for calicoes — receipt of cash from Madras.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. V, pp. 14–16.
852	„	2nd April	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Company's Cash account and the Warehousekeeper's account for last month — William Johnson's petition regarding Mr. Peter Vezian's effects and the order thereon.	Do., p. 17.
853	„	4th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: cash to be advanced to Paymaster for garrison charges, &c., and to the Warehousekeeper towards merchants' accounts to end of March — Journal Parcels for February — account of salary due to the covenanted servants and payment ordered — report of the Committee appointed to examine the affair of the cotton seized at Anjengo and claimed by Sunca Rama, &c.—General letters from Fort St. David dated 30th March, and from Vizagapatam from Messrs. Simpson	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 70–73.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				and Davis — Storekeeper's account for last month — wages due to those on board the *Marlborough* ordered to be paid, and the stores indented for to be complied with — old and spoiled stores to be sold at outcry — cash paid in by the Rental General and Scavenger and his Account Current up to 1st instant and appointment of Mr. Peers to that employ—the despatch of the *Marlborough* deferred to allow Mr. Morse to finish his affairs — a letter from Mr. Lauder assigning his reasons for not going to the West Coast — ten soldiers ordered to Bencoolen — Cash account and Land Customer's account for March — twine ordered to be bought — Mr. Goldfinch admitted into Council at Vizagapatam and Mr. Tully appointed Secretary — bills on Vizagapatam accepted for a supply of their cash.	
854	1728.	—	—	Copy of the merchants' Account Current to the end of March, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, p. 74.
855	"	—	—	Copy of account of salary due to the Company's servants, referred to above.	Do., pp. 74, 75.
856	"	—	—	Copy of the report of the Committee appointed to examine the affairs of the cotton seized at Anjengo, referred to above.	Do., pp. 76, 77.
857	"	—	—	Copy of account of the wages due to the crew of the *Marlborough*, referred to above, also copy of indent for a supply of stores for the *Marlborough*.	Do., pp. 78, 79.
858	"	—	—	Note of the despatch of a General letter and arrival of ships.	Do., p. 79.
859	"	—	—	Copy of the Rental General's Account Current up to 1st instant, referred to above.	Do., p. 80.
860	"	8th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to a second letter from Mr. Lauder positively refusing to go to the West Coast and the proceedings thereon.	Do., pp. 81, 82.
861	"	—	—	Copy of Mr. Lauder's letters, referred to above.	Do., pp. 83–87.
862	"	—	—	Note of the departure and arrival of ships.	Do., p. 87.
863	"	15th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper on that account — cash to be advanced to the Export Warehousekeeper in payment of his account for last month and other disbursements — Messrs. Fowke and Burton appointed to take charge of Mr. Blunt's effects and to administer to the estate on behalf of the Company — Mr. Morse's petition and, in compliance thereto, he is allowed to return from the West Coast if his health will not permit him to stay — grant to Mr. Lauder, at his own request, two months' time before proceeding to Fort St. David — Mr. Gee appointed a Member of Council and Mr. Goddard, Secretary at the West	Do., pp. 88–90.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Coast — stores to be sent on board the *Marlborough* forthwith — Mr. Douglass to return to Bencoolen on certain conditions — allowances ordered to be paid to the gentlemen going to Bencoolen — chests of silver from Bencoolen invoiced — Pillar dollars proved to be Mexico dollars — Mr. Burton appointed Storekeeper and Mr. Symonds, Import Warehousekeeper — cash advanced to Storekeeper to pay off arrears and impress to the *Marlborough* and *George* Brigantine — rent for last month paid in for the Betel and Arrack farms.	
864	1728.		—	Copy of Mr. Morse's petition to return from the West Coast, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, p. 91.
865	„	—	—	Copy of Mr. Lauder's letter requesting to be allowed two months' time before proceeding to Fort St. David, referred to above.	Do., pp. 91, 92.
866	„	—	—	Copy of the report regarding the chests of silver received from Bencoolen.	Do., p. 92.
867	„	—	—	Copy of account of wages due and impress to the *Marlborough* and *George* Brigantine.	Do., pp. 93, 94.
868	„	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of ships: despatch and receipt of General letters.	Do., p. 94.
869	„	20th April	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the submission of accounts for last month by the Sea Customer of Cuddalore, the Storekeeper and the Land Customer of Tevenapatam — cash paid in by the Land Customer of Cuddalore — Journal Parcels — Surgeon's report representing the inconvenience the sick are put to owing to the dilapidated condition of the Hospital and the order thereon — cash to be advanced to the Paymaster to defray garrison charges.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. V, pp. 18, 19.
870	„	22nd April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Paymaster's account for March, the balance of which is ordered to be paid and his charges extraordinary — arrears of Ship *Marlborough* to be paid — cash paid in by Sea Customer on his account for last month — Mr. Lauder's petition requesting leave to send piece-goods to Fort Marlborough granted — the same request from Messrs. Morse, Burton, Peers and Captain Montgomery, which is also permitted — papers for the West Coast to go with Mr. Morse — a General letter from Ingeram dated 30th March — balance of last month's account paid in by the Land Customer and that of the Mint account by the President — Mr. Burton appointed to act as Sheriff— sales of the waste grounds in the Black Town reported, and those parcels claimed, to be restored — Scavenger's duty to be collected in future from the owners of houses and grounds and not from the renters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp 94–97.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
871	1728.	—	—	Copy of account of the arrears due to Ship *Marlborough.*	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, p. 98.
872	„	—	—	Copy of Mr. Lauder's petition requesting leave to send piece-goods to Fort Marlborough.	Do., p. 98.
873	„	—	—	Copy of Mr. Peers' letter and the list of waste grounds put up for sale.	Do., pp. 99–101.
874	„	30th April	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the payment made by the Sea Customer of Cuddalore on his accounts for March and April—Paymaster's accounts and Extraordinary charges for March and April — the balance due to the Warehousekeeper on his account for last month ordered to be paid — Journal Parcels for March — cash paid in by the Land Customer of Cuddalore on his account for April, by the Paymaster on the account of exchange for one year, by the Arrack Farmers for one quarter's rent, by the Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam, and the Storekeeper on their accounts for April — cash to be paid to the Paymaster and Storekeeper — cash paid in by the Bound Renters, Tobacco and Betel Farmers and by the Farmers of the Weighing and Measuring duties — a report on the condition of the Hospital which is to be sent to Madras and a further report ordered of the cost for converting the Barracks into a Hospital and for building others — the collection of the Measuring and Weighing duties on account of the expiration of the cowl — accounts of remains — payment for calicoes brought in by the merchants.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. V, pp. 20–23.
875	„	—	—	Copy of the report on the condition of the Hospital, &c.	Do., p. 24.
876	„	1st May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: General letters from Vizagapatam dated 4th April, and from Fort St. David dated 25th April: the cloth and velvet to refit the State palankeen at Fort St. David ordered to be sent up — Mr. Vezian's effects ordered to be sold to pay his debts — Journal Parcels for March — cash to be advanced to the Paymaster — the account remains in the Warehouse delivered over by Mr. Hyde to Mr. Peers — the merchants' Account Current to the end of April, the balance due ordered to be paid.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 101, 102.
877	„	—	—	Copy of the merchants' Account Current, referred to above.	Do., p. 103.
878	„	—	—	Note of the despatch and receipt of letters: arrival and departure of ships.	Do., p. 103.
879	„	14th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: cash to be advanced to the Export Warehousekeeper in payment of the dues on his account for last month and for other disbursements: accounts submitted for last month by the Import Warehousekeeper and Land Customer and the	Do., pp. 103, 104.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Company's Cash account by the President — General letters from Fort St. David dated 29th April and 2nd May — rent for last month paid in by the Arrack Farmer — six months' rent paid in by Fishing Farmers.	
880	1728.	—	—	Note of the departure and arrival of ships: receipt of a letter from Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, p. 105.
881	"	20th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: cash paid in by the Sea Customer on that account for last month: cash to be paid to the Paymaster on his account for last month and his charges extraordinary — payment of a further portion of Mr. Acton's debt — cash paid in by the President on account of the Mint current account — rent for last month paid in by the Betel Farmer — General letter from Vizagapatam dated 29th April, and from Fort St. David dated 17th May — two months' rent paid in by the Farmer of the Measuring duty — unserviceable stores to be written off to profit and loss.	Do, pp. 105–107.
882	"	27th May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the receipt of a further portion of the produce of Ship *Lincoln* and her cargo — payment of a year's interest on the money of the Jesuit Missionaries — cash paid in by the Land Customer and Storekeeper on their accounts for last month — account remains of the import warehouse delivered over by Mr. Burton to Mr. Symonds and that of the storehouse by Mr. Peers to Mr. Burton — General letters from Bombay and Ingeram — Journal Parcels for the month of April.	Do., p. 108.
883	"	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of ships: receipt of General letters.	Do., p. 109.
884	"	27th May	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: two General letters from Fort St. George of the 1st and 3rd, one regarding the disposal of the effects of Peter Vezian, and the other advising the despatch of broadcloth and velvet for the State palankeen — cash to be advanced to the Paymaster and Storekeeper — the examination of Storekeeper's accounts — cash to be advanced to the merchants.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. V, pp. 25, 26.
885	"	—	—	Note of the death of Mr. Peter Tahourdin.	Do., p. 26.
886	"	3rd June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Company's Cash account and Land Customer's account for last month — cash to be advanced to Paymaster — redwood ordered on board the *Hertford* — the balance due on the merchants' account current ordered to be paid — cash advanced to Warehousekeeper on account of Washers and Painters — a bill of exchange accepted on Vizagapatam — a General letter from Fort St. David regarding the letting of the farm for	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 110–112.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Weighing and Measuring which is agreed to, and requesting a supply of cash which is ordered.	
887	1728.	—	—	Copy of the account of unserviceable stores to be written off to profit and loss referred to in Consultation of the 20th May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, p. 112.
888	"	—	—	Copy of the merchants' Account Current referred to in Consultation of 3rd June.	Do., p. 113.
889	"	—	—	Note of the despatch and receipt of General letters: departure and arrival of ships.	Do., p. 114.
890	"	10th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. David dated 6th June with reference to which it is agreed that the Hospital be allowed to be rebuilt there and the alterations to buildings be attended to, that the account of stores for the year be allowed to be written off to profit and loss, a supply of cash be sent, and that the gentlemen sort out the ordinary cloth of the new contract by the new muster received from England—the President's proposal to buy the silver brought by the French ships — pieces of moorees and a quantity of indigo seized at the Choultry to be sold and the produce to be divided between the Company and the informers.	Do., pp. 114–116.
891	"	—	—	Note of the despatch and receipt of General letters: departure and arrival of ships.	Do., p. 116.
892	"	17th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: cash paid in on the Mint account for last month — Export Warehousekeeper's account for May — cash paid in on the import warehouse account — cash paid to Paymaster being balance due on his account for last month — Paymaster's Extraordinary expenses — balance of the estate of Edward Snow, deceased, paid in — rent for one month paid in by the Betel and Arrack Farmers — General letter from Fort St. David dated 9th June — a month's wages due to the *George* Brigantine's people ordered to be paid — buildings to be erected on a piece of spare ground in the Choultry yard—the President allowed to purchase some of the guns and anchors to send to Manilha — petition from the owners of the Brigantine *Amity* touching her seizure by the French, and General letter written to Pondicherry demanding satisfaction.	Do., pp. 117–120.
893	"	—	—	Copy of account of the estate of Edward Snow, deceased, referred to in the foregoing Consultation.	Do., p. 121.
894	"	—	—	Copy of account of one month's wages due to the *George* Brigantine's crew, referred to as above.	Do., p. 122.
895	"	—	—	Copy of the petition of the owners of the Brigantine *Amity*, referred to as above, with proceedings relative thereto.	Do., pp. 122–135.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
896	1728.	—	—	Copy of account of wages due to the *George* Brigantine's crew for one month ending 15th June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, p. 136.
897	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt and despatch of General letters: departure and arrival of ships.	Do., p. 136.
898	,,	24th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: cash paid in by the Sea and Land Customers on their account for last month: Storekeeper's account for May — Captain Nelly's petition to stay a few days longer — Town rent ordered to be paid to the Nabob — purchase of silver from Pondicherry—General letters from Fort St. David dated 16th June, from Bengal dated 25th April, from Vizagapatam dated 27th May, and from Ingeram dated 1st June.	Do., pp. 137, 138.
899	,,	—	—	Note of the departure and arrival of ships, and the receipt of a General letter.	Do., p. 139.
900	,,	—	—	Copy of Captain Nelly's petition to stay a little longer, referred to in the foregoing Consultation.	Do., p. 139.
901	,,	26th June	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: General letters from Fort St. George of the 5th and 10th instant sanctioning cowl for the Measuring and Weighing duties to Montresapilla, [illegible]arding supplies of cash, directing to send old musters and to sort [illegible] new ones, approving the proposed alterations to the buildings in the Fort, and permitting to write off the Storekeeper's profit and loss account — Mr. Newcome to be sent to superintend the buildings, &c. — the Company's Cash account for April and May — accounts for last month submitted by the Sea Customer, the Land Customer of Cuddalore, and the Storekeeper, the Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam, and the Paymaster with his Extraordinary charges — cash to be advanced to the Paymaster, the Warehousekeeper and the Storekeeper — execution of cowl for the Measuring and Weighing duties — Mr. Brooke to act as Land Customer of Cuddalore in the room of Mr. Peter Tahourdin, deceased — dismissal of Chinna Tomby, Corporal Peon — payment for calicoes brought by the merchants.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. V, pp. 27–29.
902	,,	27th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. David dated 25th instant — Mr. Adam's request that the Master and Mates of the Ship *Margaret* from Judda be examined touching the murder of Mr. Hill and the detention of the ship by the Turks, and the order thereon — the purchase of a further quantity of silver — dissent of Mr. Peers to the silver sold to the China ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 139, 140.
903	,,	—	—	Copy of Mr. Adam's request to examine the Master and Mates of the Ship *Margaret*, referred to above.	Do., p. 141.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
904	1728.	—	—	Note of the despatch and receipt of General letters, and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, p. 142.
905	„	1st July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the order to send all the rupees by the *Hertford* to Bengal — cash to be advanced to the Paymaster—a General letter from Fort St. David dated 22nd ultimo advising the death of Mr. Peter Tahourdin — Journal Parcels for May — cash paid in by the Warehousekeeper by sale of silver — the balance of the merchants' account of calicoes ordered to be paid — Mr. Peers' reasons for dissenting from the resolution of the Board about the silver sold to the China ship.	Do., pp. 142, 143.
906	„	—	—	Copy of the merchants' account, referred to above.	Do., p. 144.
907	„	—	—	Copy of Mr. Peers' dissent, referred to above.	Do., p. 145.
908	„	—	—	Note of the departure and arrival of ships: despatch and receipt of General letters.	Do., p. 147.
909	„	6th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: General, letters from the Court of Directors by the *Heathcote* and *Stretham*: silver per *Heathcote* to be examined and delivered into the Mint — Captain Westcot's petition to spare him one of the soldiers who came in the *Heathcote* to serve as Surgeon's mate.	Do., p. 148.
910	„	—	—	Copy of Captain Westcot's petition, referred to above.	Do., p. 149.
911	„	—	—	Note of the departure of ships	Do., p. 149.
912	„	8th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Land Customer's account for last month—rent for last month paid in by the Arrack Farmer — a parcel of silver belonging to Mr. Peers seized as unlicensed.	Do., pp. 149, 150.
913	„	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of ships: despatch and receipt of General letters.	Do., p. 150.
914	„	15th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a note in the name of Captain Joseph Tolson in favour of Mr. Robert Wooley which is cancelled, the signature having been found to be counterfeit: a General letter from Pondicherry dated 15th July with reference to the *Amity* Brigantine — the narrative delivered upon oath by the Master and Chief Mate of the *Margaret* regarding the massacre, &c., at Judda, copies of which are given to Mr. Adams — a month's wages due to the *George* Brigantine—cash paid in by the Storekeeper being balance of account for the month of May — Mr. Robert Maine's petitions for administration to the estate of Henry Ross, deceased; the bonds, papers, &c., are ordered to be delivered to him but not the money paid into the Company's cash — the silver per *Heathcote* reported to be right — rupees purchased to supply Bengal with cash — Mr. Peers allowed half his silver that was seized.	Do., pp. 151–154.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
915	1728	—	—	Copy of the narrative given upon oath by the Master of the *Margaret* regarding the massacre at Judda, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 155–162.
916	„	—	—	Copy of the narrative given by the Chief Mate of the *Margaret* regarding the massacre at Judda, referred to above.	Do., pp. 163–168.
917	„	—	—	Copy of the account of wages due to the *George* Brigantine for the month ending 15th July.	Do., p. 168.
918	„	—	—	Copy of Mr. Robert Maine's petition referred to in the last Consultation.	Do., p. 168.
919	„	—	—	Copy of Mr. Peers' letter regarding the seizure of his silver.	Do., p. 169.
920	„	—	—	Note of the departure and arrival of ships: receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David.	Do., p. 169.
921	„	22nd July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: cash paid in by Paymaster on his account for last month—Paymaster's Extraordinary charges — cash paid in by the Sea Customer, Import Warehousekeeper and Mint Master on their accounts for last month — accounts for last month by Export Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper—cash paid in by Land Customer by sale of moorees and indigo seized at the Choultry — the despatch of the *Heathcote* to Bengal with a supply of cash for Vizagapatam, also stores for Bengal and Vizagapatam and redwood for Bengal — a General letter from Fort St. David dated 17th instant — deposition of the Second Mate of the *Margaret* touching the Judda affair — petition from Patan merchants, freighters on Ship *James*, complaining of embezzlement of their goods which is referred to Bengal — administration of Oath of Allegiance to Messrs. Symonds, Roach and others — Mr. Pitt permitted to come up from Fort St. David for a few days — head-money paid to the Surgeon of the *Heathcote* — cash paid in by the Clerk of the Crown being fine levied on one Mutamarra for contempt of Court — Ingeram to be supplied with cash from Vizagapatam.	Do., pp. 170–174.
922	„	—	—	Copy of the narrative given by the Second Mate of the *Margaret* touching the Judda affair, referred to above.	Do., pp. 175–180.
923	„	—	—	Copy of petition from the Patan merchants, freighters on the Ship *James*, referred to above.	Do., pp. 180–182.
924	„	—	—	Copy of petition from the Surgeon of the *Heathcote* for payment of head-money, referred to above.	Do., p. 182.
925	„	—	—	Note of the departure and arrival of ships: despatch and receipt of General letters.	Do., p. 183.
926	„	25th July	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George of the 2nd instant — the Company's Cash	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. V, pp. 30–33.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				account for last month — Journal Parcels -- accounts for last month submitted by the Warehousekeeper, the Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore, the Storekeeper, Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam and the Paymaster with his Extraordinary charges — the unserviceable materials of the old Hospital to be sold — cash to be advanced to Paymaster and Warehousekeeper—Mr. John Lauder to be Assistant to the Accomptant — money to be advanced to the merchants—the merchants' petition complaining of one of their partners and the order thereon — the Poligars' complaints and the order thereon — cash paid to the merchants on their running contract.	
927	1728.	27th July	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George of the 24th instant granting leave to the Deputy Governor to go to Madras — the Company's Cash account up to date — the cash paid in by the Sea Customer of Cuddalore — the order to clean out the Tevenapatam tank.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. V, pp. 33, 34.
928	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: cash paid in by sale of broadcloth and by the Land Customer on his account for last month — the purchase of a parcel of brimstone—despatches for the *Heathcote* and General letters for Fort William, Vizagapatam and Ingeram.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, p. 184.
929	"	1st Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: cash to be advanced to Paymaster — General letters from Fort William dated 31st May, from Vizagapatam dated 3rd ultimo, and from Fort St. David — a supply of cash to be sent to Fort St. David — petition from the Minters touching the hardship in the coinage of very coarse silver which was considered, and an agreement drawn up accordingly — Captain Birch's petition for leave to stay to refresh his people, which is granted — rupees that are ready to be laden on the *Aislabie* for Bengal — the *Aislabie's* silver to be sent ashore to be coined after being examined — payment of the balance due on the merchants' Account Current for July — cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper by sale of broadcloth — rent for July paid in by the Arrack Farmer — the appointment of a Committee to consider and rectify several irregularities in trade which the President brings to the notice of the Board.	Do., pp. 185–188.
930	"	—	—	Note of the arrival of Mr. John Deane from England and Mr. Pitt from Fort St. David: despatch and receipt of General letters — departure and arrival of ships.	Do., p. 188.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
931	1728.	—	—	Copy of the Minters' petition touching the hardship in the coinage of very coarse silver referred to in the foregoing Consultation and the agreement drawn up with reference thereto.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 189, 190.
932	,,	—	—	Copy of Mr. Birch's petition for leave to stay to refresh his people, referred to as above.	Do., p. 191.
933	,,	—	—	Copy of the merchants' Account Current for July, referred to as above.	Do., p. 192.
934	,,	10th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from the Court of Directors—gratuity ordered by the Company to Mr. Pitt paid to him, that to Mr. Turner withheld — orders about gaming to be made public, and those about the Chancery Bill to be shown to those concerned — delivery of bonds about their silver to those concerned — rent for July paid in by the Tobacco and Betel Farmers — the Company's Cash account for last month — Mr. Peers allowed to go to Pulicat.	Do., pp. 193, 194.
935	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St David, and the departure of the *Bourchier* Frigate.	Do., p. 194.
936	,,	12th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from the Court of Directors by the *George* — the silver brought by her to be examined and delivered to be coined — a General letter from Fort St. David dated 9th instant — Land Customer's account for July — account of the sale of velvets, druggets and camlets for two years past and the remains to be sold by outcry — cash paid in further part of the produce of Ship *Lincoln* and cargo, and on account of sale of broadcloths — stowage of the Madeira wine on the *George* ordered to be surveyed — silver ordered to be bought to supply Bengal with treasure.	Do., pp. 195, 196.
937	,,	—	—	Copy of the account of the sale of velvets, druggets and camlets, referred to above.	Do., p. 197.
938	,,	—	—	Note of the despatch and receipt of General letters: departure of ships.	Do., p. 197.
939	,,	20th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Sergeant Grainger's petition to be discharged from the Military which is granted — cash paid in on the balance of the Mint account for last month — account for July submitted by the Export and Import Warehousekeepers — silver and rupees purchased for Bengal — report on the survey of the stowage of Madeira wine on the *George* — General letters from Ingeram dated 26th July, and from Bombay and Tellicherry charging Mr. Adams with making loans to the country people, &c., and desiring that he be called upon to make good the balance of the Account Current.	Do., pp. 198–200.
940	,,	—	—	Copy of the report *re* stowage of wine on the *George*.	Do., p. 200.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
941	1728.	—	—	Note of the arrival of ships, and receipt of General letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, p. 200.
942	„	23rd Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Paymaster's account for last month and the balance due paid to him, also his Extraordinary expenses — cash paid on the balance due by the Storekeeper on his account for July — the sale of lead — iron taken from Ship *George* — redwood shipped on the *George* — a General letter from Fort St. David dated 20th instant, and from Mr. Martin French at Bussero dated 10th June enclosing Mr. Petty's Account Current — rent for last month paid in by the Tobacco and Betel Farmers — purchase of silver — proceedings on Mr. Adams' affair referred to in the previous Consultation.	Do., pp. 202–205.
943	„	26th Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the liquidation of the debt due by Mr. A[illegible]ton — approval of musters of Worriar [illegible]olam cloth for Fort St. David — cash paid on the balance due on the Sea Customer's account [illegible] last month — a chest of silver [illegible] to Mr. Barrington on his bond — proceedings on Mr. Adam's affair.	Do., 206, 207.
944	„	—	—	Copy of Mr. Barrington's petition in respect to the chest of silver, referred to above.	Do., p. 208.
945	„	—	—	Note of the despatch and receipt of General letters: arrival of Ship *Deane*.	Do., p. 208.
946	„	27th Aug.	London. .	Rules framed by a Committee of Shipping relating to the number of officers, &c., that shall be employed on the ships taken up by the Company for the future.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXX, p. 57.
947	„	29th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the depositions regarding the seizure of the *Amity* Brigantine: account of the charges for maintaining the Bengal soldiers — treasure ordered on board the *Compton* and *George* — cash advanced for the purchase of silver — General letters from Bengal dated 2nd July, from Vizagapatam dated 5th instant, and from Ingeram dated 10th instant — Mr. Crawford's petition for head-money for soldiers — proceedings on Mr. Adams' affair.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 209–211.
948	„	—	—	Copy of letter from Messrs. Barrington and Parkes delivering affidavits of the Gunner and Carpenter of the Brigantine *Amity*.	Do., p. 212.
949	„	—	—	Copy of Captain John Widdrington's deposition *re* the seizure of the *Amity* Brigantine.	Do., pp. 212–215.
950	„	29th Aug.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: General letters from Madras advising the despatch of a supply of cash: receipt of the same — another General letter advising the despatch of the *George* — accounts submitted by the Warehousekeeper, Land	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. V, pp. 35–37.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				and Sea Customers of Cuddalore, Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam and the Storekeeper — the Company's Cash account for last month — cash to be advanced to the Paymaster—his account for last month and excess charges — provision of the Hospital requirements.	
951	1728.	3rd Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: proceedings on Mr. Adams' affair — the Secretary's report regarding Mr. Petty's account — cash to be advanced to the Paymaster — payment of the balance due on the merchants' account for last month — a General letter from Fort St. David enclosing John Watson's petition for his discharge and leave to go to Europe and the order thereon — cash paid in by sale of lead, and to be paid for the purchase of silver — the *George* Brigantine to be sent to Bombay to be repaired — Journal Parcels for July — payment of balance of Land Customer's account for July, six months' rent of the Town Brokers' cowl, and two months' rent of the Measuring farm.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 233–235.
952	"	—	—	Copy of the merchants' account current for the month of August.	Do., p. 236.
953	"	—	—	Copy of John Watson's petition referred to in the foregoing Consultation.	Do., p. 237.
954	"	4th Sept.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George of the 27th August with a muster of long-cloth for future sorting — John Watson's petition requesting permission to return to England which is referred to Madras — a General letter to Fort St. George.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. V, pp. 37, 38.
955	"	5th Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the Company's orders in respect to gaming, read and published.	Do., p. 39.
956	"	9th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: Warehousekeeper's report on the velvets, druggets and camlets which were exposed for sale — cash paid in by sale of broadcloth — cash ordered to be paid for the purchase of silver — Edward Brackstone's petition for permission to go to Bengal—John Hammond's request that the papers and effects of the late John Packer be taken charge of by some proper person and the order to Major Roach and the Secretary to administer to the estate — a report from the Administrators to the estate of Mr. John Blunt regarding the sale of some things consigned to his son and the order thereon — a General letter from Fort St. David dated 4th September—cash to be supplied to Fort St. David — admission of Mr. Edward Harris into the Council at Fort St. David—entertainment of Mr. Richard Dockwra in the Secretary's office — equipment of the *George* Brigantine — the payment of a part of last year's rent by the Renter of the paddy fields, his	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 238–240.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				petition stating inability to pay his debt and praying for redress and the order thereon — extract of the new set of Standing Orders ordered to be made out by the Board to be submitted to the Court of Directors — the *George* to be despatched with the remainder of the silver.	
957	1728.	—	—	Copy of letter regarding the sale of the velvets, &c., and the account of such things as were sold referred to in the above Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 240, 241.
958	"	—	—	Copy of Edward Brackstone's petition, referred to above.	Do., pp. 241, 242.
959	"	—	—	Copy of John Hammond's letter regarding the late Mr. John Packer's estate, referred to above.	Do., p. 242.
960	"	—	—	Copy of report from the Administrators to the estate of Mr. John Blunt, referred to above.	Do., pp. 242–244.
961	"	—	—	Copy of petition from the Renter of the paddy fields praying for redress, referred to above.	Do., pp. 244–246.
962	"	16th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: cash to be advanced for Painters — a General letter from Fort St. David dated 10th instant — the despatch of the *Francis* with treasure to Bengal and the order that the lead, [illegible] and velvet which came by her be left on board — head-money to be paid to the Surgeon of the *Francis*.	Do., pp. 247, 248.
963	"	17th Sept.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George in which permission is granted to John Watson to return to England, provided he takes his wife and children with him— Watson's reply thereto —a General letter from Secretary Torriano advising the despatch of a supply of cash — Journal Parcels — submission of the Company's Cash account and those of the Warehouse-keeper, Storekeeper and the Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam — cash to be advanced to Paymaster and Warehousekeeper — Mr. Lauder's bill of travelling charges to be paid.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. V, pp. 40, 41.
964	"	23rd Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: cash paid in on the balance of the Mint Master's account for August — Journal Parcels for July—accounts for last month submitted by the Export and Import Warehousekeepers and Paymaster—Paymaster's Extraordinary expenses — cash paid in by the Sea and Land Customers on their accounts for last month — rent for one month paid in by the Tobacco and Arrack Farmers — General letters from Bengal dated 31st July, from Vizagapatam dated 24th and 27th ultimo, and from Fort St. David dated 18th instant — a General letter for Fort St. David — General letters to be prepared for Bombay, Tellicherry and Anjengo — an offer to purchase the Company's lodgings	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 249–252.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				near the Choultry gate and the order to estimate the value and to report on the same — payment ordered for the purchase of silver shipped on board the *Francis* — the sale of Madeira wine — the report of the Committee appointed to consider and rectify several irregularities in trade as per order of Council of the 1st August, and a General letter to Bengal on the points brought to notice.	
965	1728.	—	—	Copy of the report regarding the irregularities in trade, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 253, 254.
966	„	27th Sept.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George — Mr. Harris appointed to fill the vacancy at the Board — Mr. Dockwra ordered to Madras — a packet from Bengal for the Company — Mr. Harris taking his seat in Council — receipt of cash from Madras and the Cash account — Mr. Dockwra to repair to Madras — account of the Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore for last month — Paymaster's account and the Extra charges — cash to be advanced to the Paymaster and the Warehouse-keeper — salary account due to the Company's servants.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. V, pp. 42–44.
967	„	28th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort Marlborough dated 15th August—the Ship *Marlborough* to be returned to Bencoolen with salt — the inspection of books and papers from the West Coast — Ensign Ross' petition to succeed to the Lieutenancy vacant at Fort Marlborough — bales required for Fort Marlborough — report of the Committee appointed to consider the petition of the Renter of the paddy fields from whom the cowl is taken away and granted to Poncala Kistna on certain conditions — report of the Committee appointed to survey the lodgings near the Choultry gate and the order to sell the building — four months' diet money advanced to the Captain of the *George* for the soldiers going on her — cash paid in by sale of broadcloth — Storekeeper's account for last month — salary account due to the Company's servants for six months ordered to be paid.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 255–257.
968	„	—	—	Copy of Ensign Ross' petition to be promoted to the Lieutenancy at Bencoolen referred to in the foregoing Consultation.	Do., p. 257.
969	„	—	—	Copy of the report of the Committee appointed to consider the petition from the Renter of the paddy fields, referred to above.	Do., pp. 258, 259.
970	„	—	—	Copy of the report of the Committee appointed to survey the lodgings near the Choultry gate, referred to above.	Do., pp. 259, 260.
971	„	—	—	Copy of the salary account due to the Company's servants, referred to above.	Do., pp. 260, 261.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
972	1728.	1st Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. David *re* the arrival of Mr. Pitt, &c. — a supply of cash ordered for Fort St. David — musters of cloth examined and approved and to be sent to Anjengo by the *George* Brigantine — the price of wine determined by the sale of one pipe — cash to be advanced to the Paymaster for garrison, &c., charges, and to the Storekeeper for payment of arrears and impress to the *Marlborough* and *George* — an advance of three months' pay to Lieutenant Ross.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, p. 262.
973	"	7th Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: payment of the merchants' Account Current for last month and advance of cash to the merchants — cash paid in for the freight of the *George* by sale of the Company's house at the Choultry gate and of broadcloth — the transfer of the cowl for the paddy fields from Poncala Kistna to Deveroyah Moodelaire, the former signing as security for the payment of the rent — Commissions for Messrs. Ross and Maskalyne to be Lieutenants and Mr. Peele to be Ensign — the Company's Cash account for last month — travelling charges to be paid to Mr. Dockwra — a letter and attestation, &c., from Juggadooa regarding the dispute about a paddy boat, referred to the Mayor's Court — orders for the departure of the *George* — stores required for the *Marlborough* and *George* — the items in the *Marlborough's* indent for stores which are not in hand to be got ready against the next opportunity.	Do., pp. 263, 264.
974	"	—	—	Copy of the merchants' Account Current for September referred to in the above Consultation.	Do., p. 265.
975	"	—	—	Copy of the *Marlborough* indent for stores, referred to as above.	Do., p. 266.
976	"	14th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the despatch of the *Marlborough* — William Coles' entertainment as a Writer at Fort Marlborough — report of the Committee appointed to inspect the accounts from that place — cash to be advanced to the Storekeeper—Journal Parcels for August — General letters from Fort St. David dated 7th and 9th instant, from Anjengo dated 17th September, and from Calcutta advising the death of the late President Mr. Frankland on the 23rd August — the refractory conduct of Mr. Lauder at Fort St. David — Land Customer's account for last month — rent for one month paid in by the Tobacco and Arrack Farmers — rent for one year paid by the Renters of Egmore, &c. — a grant	Do., pp. 268–270.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				of the house near the Choultry gate signed — a report on the stores received from Fort Marlborough, a copy of which is to be sent to Bencoolen.	
977	1728.	—	—	Copy of report of the Committee appointed to inspect the West Coast accounts, referred to in the above Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 270–274.
978	,,	—	—	Copy of report on the stores received from Fort Marlborough, referred to above.	Do., p. 275.
979	,,	19th Oct.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: General letters from Mr. Secretary Torriano of the 3rd forwarding a supply of cash, from the Council of Fort St. George of the 4th with medicines, &c., and of the 15th advising to suspend Mr. Lauder if he continues to refuse to do the work appointed him — Mr. Lauder's refusal and suspension — accounts submitted by the Storekeeper and the Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam — account of Peter Vezian's effects and order thereon — cash to be advanced to the Paymaster and Warehousekeeper — disbursements on the wind-mill and to the merchants for calicoes — the Company's Cash account — a General letter to Fort St. George intimating Mr. Lauder's suspension.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. V, pp. 45, 46.
980	,,	21st Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: cash paid in on the balance due on the Mint account for September — payment of the balance due to the Paymaster on his account for last month — Paymaster's Extraordinary expenses — cash paid in by the Sea Customer, Import Warehousekeeper and Land Customer on their several accounts — the Storekeeper's account for September — General letters from Ingeram dated 2nd instant, and from Fort St. David dated 19th instant — Mr. Sanderson's vessel to make one trip with all the bales, and to be in time for the Europe ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 275–277.
981	,,	28th Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the acting appointment of Mr. English as Sub-Accomptant during the absence of Mr. Brackstone — the Export and Import Warehousekeepers' accounts for last month — the Paymaster's account of repairs to buildings, bridges, &c. — repairs to be carried out to the Prisons and further repairs to the Town Hall — cash paid in by the Rental General for Quitrents and four months' rent by the Farmers of the Measuring duty — General letter from Vizagapatam dated 19th ultimo — appointment of George Torriano as Coroner—the Measuring cowl and Brokerage cowl taken up by Kistna Chetty and Com Chetty for the next five years.	Do., pp. 278, 279.
982	,,	—	—	Copy of Paymaster's account of repairs to bridges, buildings, &c., referred to in the above Consultation.	Do., pp. 280–282.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
983	1728.	31st Oct.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George dated 28th instant in which they approve of Mr. Lauder's suspension — accounts for last month submitted by the Warehousekeeper, the Land and Sea Customers of Cuddalore and the Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam — cash paid by a fine at the Choultry — Paymaster's account with the Extraordinary charges — the difference in charges exceeding that of Madras under the head of peons' and servants' wages, to be examined and reported upon — the release from confinement of the merchant against whom a charge was preferred by the other merchants on the 25th of July last.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. V, pp. 47–49.
984	"	4th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Company's Cash account for last month —Journal Parcels for September — payment of the merchants' account for calicoes — cash to be advanced to the Paymaster — cash paid in by sale of broadcloth — the Measuring Farmer's cowl produced and signed — settlement of the dispute between the Right and Left hand castes regarding a pagoda — importation of grain, custom free, owing to scarcity.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 283, 284.
985	"	—	—	Copy of the merchants' account for calicoes, referred to above.	Do., pp. 285, 286.
986	"	—	—	Copy of the agreement with reference to the dispute between the Right and Left hand castes, referred to above.	Do., pp. 287, 288.
987	"	13th Nov.	London . .	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to: the dates of the last advices and orders from England — despatch of the Galley *Princess Caroline* with lists of investments for the shipping — arrival of sundry ships — Shipping taken up for service — Ships *Marlborough* and *Duke of York* to call at the Madeiras to take in country wine — the Company's investments — supply of money and stores to Captain Flower to enable him to prosecute his intended voyage to Bengal — Company's indent for the full quantity of longcloths.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXX, pp. 71–73.
988	"	18th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: cash paid on the balance of the Mint account for last month — Export Warehousekeeper's account for last month — cash paid on the balance of the Import Warehousekeeper's account for October — payment of the balance due to the Paymaster on his account for October — Extraordinary expenses of the Paymaster — cash paid in by the Sea Customer on the balance due by his account for last month — Land Customer's account for October — cash paid by the Rental General on his several accounts, by the Secretary	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 289–291.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				for the rent of a garden and fines levied on two black merchants and two Shroffs, and one month's rent paid by the Tobacco and Arrack Farmers — seizure of turbans and sashes which are ordered to be sold — a General letter from Fort St. David dated 6th instant.	
989	1728.	21st Nov.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash paid to the merchants for calicoes, and the Company's Cash account for last month — accounts for last month submitted by the Warehousekeeper, Land Customer of Cuddalore and the Storekeeper — Journal Parcels up to September — cash advanced to the boatmen to repair their boats — the report concerning the difference between the charges of peons' and servants' wages here and that of Madras — cash to be advanced to the Paymaster and Storekeeper.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. V, pp. 50, 51.
990	,,	—	—	Copy of the report concerning the difference between the charges of peons' and servants' wages, referred to above.	Do., pp. 51, 52.
991	,,	25th Nov.	London ..	Letter from the Secretary, London, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, intimating that the Court have appointed Mr. Samuel Brassier to succeed Captain John Flower, Commander of the Galley *Princess Caroline*.	Pub. Des., from Court, Vol. XXX, p. 25.
992	,,	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the seizure of two parcels of silver which were being carried out of the bounds — cash paid in by sale of broadcloth — Storekeeper's account for last month — renewal of doors in the sorting godown — a General letter from Fort St. David dated 24th instant regarding the charges for peons and servants — appointment of a Committee to consider whether the establishment of peons and other servants may be reduced.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 292, 293.
993	,,	28th Nov.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the complaint of the Tobacco and Betel Farmer and the order thereon — cash paid by Land Customer on his account for last month — General letters from Vizagapatam dat[illegible] regarding the death of John Joules and his effects and from Ingeram, dated 5th instant — the order to deliver to the Mayor's Court that part of the letter from Vizagapatam regarding John Joules and his effects.	Do., p. 294.
994	,,	29th Nov.	London ..	Copy of General letter from the Court of Directors, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough, relating to dates of letters received and despatched : ships returned and sent to several parts of the East Indies — disposal of goods from Europe or elsewhere — estate and effects of the covenanted servants and the Military.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXX, pp. 1–6.
995	,,	Do.	Do. ..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to the treasure to be	Do., p. 75.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				sent to the Bay: early despatch of the *Duke of York* and *Marlborough* to Fort St. George.	
996	1728.	30th Nov.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts for last month submitted by the Sea Customer of Cuddalore, the Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam, and the Paymaster together with his Extraordinary charges — cash to be advanced to Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. V, pp. 53, 54.
997	„	3rd Dec.	London . .	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company to be laden on board the Ship *Greenwich*.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXX, pp. 9–12.
998	„	4th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Vizagapatam dated 11th November enclosing diaries, &c., and advising that the heavy rains are a great hinderance to their investment; Mr. Symond's letter in respect to the request of the boatmen, &c., for a further advance on account of the scarcity — cash to be advanced to Paymaster to defray garrison charges—the Secretary's representation of repairs required to be done to the desks, &c., in the office.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, p. 295.
999	„	—	—	Copy of Mr. Symond's letter regarding the request of the boatmen, &c., for a further advance, referred to above.	Do., p. 296.
1000	„	5th Dec.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George recommending a reduction in the establishment of peons and servants, and calling for two original letters dated 2nd November 1723 and 10th January 1724; John Whitelock's petition requesting leave to resign the service and to return to England which is referred to Madras — the Surgeon's complaint against his mate John Armitage, who is dismissed the service — cash to be advanced to the Paymaster — payment made to merchants for calicoes.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. V, pp. 54, 55.
1001	„	6th Dec.	London . .	Copy of letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the acceptance of all bills drawn from Bengal out of the produce of coral, and the investment of the same in diamonds: prohibition to bringing Java coffee to England.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXX, p. 87.
1002	„	10th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Company's Cash account for last month — payment of the balance due on the merchants' account of cloth delivered in November — Land Customer's account for last month — cash paid in by sale of broadcloth — a General letter from Fort St. David dated 6th instant complaining of the Surgeon's mate and enclosing Mr. Whitelock's resignation, which is accepted, and the Surgeon's mate dismissed the service — repairs to the garden house and kitchen — order to fetch the Company's packets from the *James and Mary* wrecked at Covelong.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 297, 298.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1003	1728.	16th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: cash paid on the balance of the Mint account for last month — cash paid to Paymaster on his account for last month — Paymaster's Extraordinary expenses — cash paid in by the Sea Customer on his account for last month — Storekeeper's account for last month — General letters from Fort Marlborough dated 8th October, and from Moco Moco dated 20th October — appointment of a Committee to examine the West Coast accounts, &c. — cash paid on the Import Warehouse account — Export Warehousekeeper's account for last month — balance of last month's account paid in by the Land Customer — one month's rent paid in by the Tobacco and Arrack Farmers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 300–302.
1004	„	20th Dec.	London ..	General letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to: dates of letters sent out — sailing of several of the ships out of England—the selling to the best advantage of the Madeira wine on the *Duke of York* and *Marlborough* — allowance of wine to be granted to the Captains of the above vessels—the advising of the Bengal Government of the price of Madeira wine — bill of lading and invoice of the wine — number of officers allowed to be entertained on board each of the ships employed in the Company's service — non-entertainment of Factors or Writers in any of the Company's settlements abroad—entering of all licensed silver in the manifests — appointments of certain officers to the Secret Committee to give orders for outward bound and returning shipping—the strict observance of list of investments—the necessity of indulging the merchants of Vizagapatam in fine goods — supply of No. 3 quality of longcloth and salampores — employment in the country of the Ships *Fordwich* and the *Duke of York* — reinstatement of Lieutenant John DeMorgan in the Company's service at Fort St. George and the provision of a passage for himself, wife, two children and a servant on the *Marlborough* on the usual terms — discharge of two soldiers — permission granted to Mr. Drake to send to Mr. John Stratton at Fort St. George 100 pounds in foreign bullion—consignment of foreign silver to Mr. Edward Harris, Writer at Fort St. David — the new West Coast Council — shipment to England of pepper on the *Cadogan.*	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXX, pp. 79–83.
1005	1728. „	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the new Mayor and Sheriff being sworn, each in his office, for the ensuing year.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, p. 302.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1006	1728.	—	—	Copy of correspondence relating to the charges against Mr. Adams in making loans to the country people, &c., referred to in Consultations dated 20th, 23rd, 26th and 29th August and 3rd September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LVIII, pp. 303–364.
1007	„	21st Dec.	London . .	List of soldiers shipped on board the *Duke of York* for India.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXX, p. 33.
1008	„	—	—	Account of bullion and coral licensed to be shipped on board the *Greenwich* for Fort St. George by certain individuals to purchase diamonds.	Do., p. 37.
1009	„	—	—	Account of coral licensed to be shipped on board the *Marlborough* for Fort St. George to purchase diamonds.	Do., p. 41.
1010	„	—	—	Account of coral licensed to be shipped on board the *Duke of York* for Fort St. George to purchase diamonds.	Do., p. 45.
1011	„	—	—	Account of bullion and coral licensed to be shipped on board the *Drake* for Fort St. George by certain persons to purchase diamonds.	Do., p. 49.
1012	„	—	—	Account of bullion and coral licensed to be shipped on board the *Eyles* for Fort St. George by certain persons to purchase diamonds.	Do., p. 53.
1013	„	—	—	List of goods to be provided on the Coast of Choromandel for ships going out in the year 1728.	Do., pp. 139, 140
1014	„	—	—	Legal opinions of Messrs. Hungerford and Woodford in regard to the admission of Gentoos, Moors and infidels as witnesses in Courts of Justice against Christians.	Do., p. 5[illegible]
1015	„	—	—	Extracts from General letters from the Company to Fort St. George dated the 19th December and 3rd February 1719 laying down rules for preventing the extortion of money from the general traders or merchants at Madras.	Do., pp. 63–65.
1016	„	—	—	Petition from Mr. Joseph Walsh, late Deputy Governor of Fort Marlborough, to the Honourable Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, bringing to notice that he has not been granted the salary and even other perquisites, emoluments and benefits as have been customarily allowed by the Company to their Deputy Governors of Fort Marlborough, and praying for redress.	Do., pp. 67-69.
1017	„	23rd Dec.	London . .	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company to be laden on board the Ship *Duke of York*.	Do., pp. 13, 14.
1018	„	—	—	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company to be laden on board the Ship *Essex*.	Do., pp. 17–20.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1019	1728.	24th Dec.	London ..	Letter from the Secret Committee, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, issuing instructions in regard to the despatch of the Ships *Marlborough* and *Duke of York* for the Bay with treasure.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXX, p. 91.
1020	"	Do.	Do. ..	Duplicate of the above	Do., p. 135.
1021	"	—	—	An account of foreign silver licensed by the Company and sent on the Ship *Eyles* for Tranquebar, Bengal and Fort St. George.	Do., p. 95.
1022	"	—	—	An account of bullion and coral licensed to be shipped on board the *Grantham* for Fort St. George by certain individuals to purchase diamonds.	Do., p. 97.
1023	"	—	—	An account of foreign silver licensed by the Company and sent on the *Grantham*.	Do., p. 101.
1024	"	30th Dec.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George approving the dismissal of the Surgeon's mate, and permitting Mr. Whitelock to return to England: the Company's Cash account for last month — accounts for last month submitted by the Warehousekeer, Paymaster, Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam, Storekeeper and Land Customer of Cuddalore — Journal Parcels up to October — cash to be advanced to Paymaster — reductions in the establishment of servants — books and papers for England and Madras.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. V, pp. 56–58.
1025	1729.	3rd Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: advance for defraying garrison and other charges — perusal of General letters from Fort William advising arrival, &c., of the Europe ships — from Vizagapatam about their cloth — sending of ships to Europe — salary to be allowed Mr. Torraino as Clerk of the Peace— date of commencement of demurrage of the Ship *George*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 1, 2.
1026	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Captain George Pitt, to the Governor and Council, stating the date on which the *George* entered into demurrage.	Do., p. 3.
1027	"	13th Jan.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: reading of the accounts of the Company's Cash and Mint for December 1728 and the Journal Parcels for November last—also the accounts of the Paymaster, Sea and Land Customers and Storekeeper for December — cash paid in on account of Town Conicoply's duty, late William Skinner's estate, and Measuring duty farm — Company's letter to the China Supracargoes — petitions of several persons for discharge from the Military service — permission given to Captain Pitt to bring ashore some damaged handkerchieves — advice from the Commander of the *Francis* of the date of his ship entering upon demurrage — perusal of General letter from Fort Marlborough advising arrival of ships —	Do., pp. 3–6.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				sending of the *Ramah* to fetch bales from Fort St. David — Standing Orders collected by Messrs. Burton, Peers and Torriano — request of Captain Pitt for an extra supply of saltpetre for his ship — orders for the surveying of the Europe ships — payment to the Trustees of the estate of the late John Parker of the money paid into cash.	
1028	1729.	—	—	Account of the Town Conicoply's duty for the year 1728.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LIX, p. 6.
1029	„	13th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Commander of the Ship *George*, to the Governor and Council, requesting leave to land some damaged handkerchieves to be washed.	Do., p. 6.
1030	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Commander of the Ship *Francis*, to the Governor and Council, giving the date that his ship entered into demurrage.	Do., p. 7.
1031	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Burton, Peers and Torriano, to the Governor and Council, submitting three sets of Standing Orders contained in letters from Europe, Consultation Books.	Do., p. 7.
1032	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Commander of the Ship *George*, to the Governor and Council, applying for a supply of saltpetre.	Do., p. 7.
1033	„	—	—	Letters Nos. 1 to 33 completely destroyed.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIX.
1034	„	20th Jan.	Fort Marlborough.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor of Fort Marlborough, to the Governor and Council, relating to the affairs of the Anacksoongey country and the nomination of a successor to Rajah Gundam, the present Sultan — private orders to Captain Montgomery not to let the Sultan Tookadoorallah's son go ashore until his arrival at Fort St. George — requesting permission to return to Madras.	Do., pp. 1–3.
1035	„	23rd Jan.	London . .	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the: despatch and receipt of letters — departure of certain ships — instructions to Madeira to prevent the damage of wine — continnance of the practice of sending Home the survey of ships — employment of vessels on the West Coast and the examination of the expenses connected therewith — despatch of the *George* Brigantine to Bombay to be fitted up — promotion of the vending of the Company's woollen manufacturers — instructions touching investments proper for Europe — sorting of the Ingeram cloth — new contract of Fort St. George and Fort St. David — despatch Home of salampores for trial — deduction from the Washers' pay on account of their debt — orders allowing a general liberty	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXXI, pp. 9–32.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
			of trade — memorial to the King's Ambassador at Paris touching the Brigantine *Amity* that was seized by the French at Bourbon — observance of the agreement entered into by the Right and Left hand castes — half per cent. duty levied upon the private trade at Bussero — Sunca Rama's cotton affair — recovery of the debt due from Mr. Acton to Sarson — trade at Pegu and the placing of a President there — disputes between Fort St. George and the Bay — buildings and repairs ordered at Fort St. George and Fort St. David — increase in the number of inhabitants and revenues at Fort St. David — trade of the Patans — several sorts of pagodas — taking the cowl for renting our villages from Veashum Braminy and granting it to Deveroyah — collection of duties from the owner instead of from the tenant — representations concerning the Mint made by the Essay Master — observations and orders on the reports of the famine — Fort St. George — Armenians engrossing the Manila trade — appointments on the Council — sending Home of persons dismissed the service — late Mr. Blunt's estate — permission for Mr. Barne staying in India — sending Home of one Emanuel Leaboe, a passenger on the *London* — entertainment of Mr. E. Maddox in our service and his succession to Ensign on first vacancy—recovery from Mrs. Tobin and her daughter of £12 each for their passages — expenses connected with the Company's vessels — complaints of the traders in diamonds — delivery to Mr. Fowke of his bond on account of Mr. Cooke's silver — delivery to Mr. Peers of his bond and his silver which was seized — dismissal of 24 peons — directions respecting the West Coast — building of a godown at Moco Moco — remission of the freight on the goods consigned to Mr. Carnegie and said to be damaged — despatching of the *Cadogan* from the West Coast with pepper to England *viâ* the Fort — planting of coffee in the West Coast — permission given to Mr. E. Amyand *alias* Degrave to proceed from Bencoolen to Bengal — Company's Bill in Chancery, defendants thereto residing at Forts St. George and St. David sending their answers Home through their attorneys — despatch to England of papers relating to Mr. James Morris who has filed a suit against the Company — sending Home of certain papers relating to P. Shelley, formerly in the Company's service on the West Coast — instructions to prevent servants from being in debt to the Company	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				— debts to the Company to be paid first — indebtedness of Captain Hurdis — permission granted to Mr. Thomas and family and to Mr. T. Robson to return to Fort St. George — treaty of peace concluded between England, France and Spain — sale of grain — sending by the Company of the bonds and covenants of Governor Pitt and Mr. Symonds for execution — and the engrossing of grain by Ancona in particular and keeping the price at an extravagant rate.	
1036	1729.	25th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: receipt of the several books to be sent to Europe — compliance with the petition from Messrs. Barrington and Parkes for attested copies of papers relating to the Brigantine *Amity* seized by the French — reading of the accounts of the Export and Import Warehouse-keepers for December — petitions of Messrs. H. Campbell, Heron Hart and John Whitelock for leave to go Home — cash paid in on account of Land Customs, Town Conicoply's duty and half of the produce of a seizure at the Choultry — payment to the President of the amount in deposit on account of Mr. Robert Dalzelle — request made to the Home Government to stop sending out broadcloth but to send out the flints indented for — Accountant's report for the past year on the Books — report of the Committee appointed to examine the West Coast Books and papers — recommendation to be made Home on behalf of Mr. Ralph Mansell — putting off the despatch of the Ship *George* — perusal of General letter from Fort St. David relating to their settlement — despatch of cash to Fort St. David — signing of bills of exchange on the Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 8–10.
1037		— Jan.	Do.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Barrington and Parkes, to the Governor and Council, applying for permission to send Home the Captain and Chief Mate of the Brigantine *Amity* and for the said mate making his affidavit, also for copies of papers relating to the Brigantine *Amity*.	Do., p. 11.
1038	"	25th Jan.	Do.	Copy of the deposition of Manoel Liebaut, Chief Mate of the Brigantine *Amity*, delivered by him in the French language.	Do., pp. 11–14.
1039	"	—	—	Copy of the petition of Hugh Campbell, to the Governor and Council, above referred to.	Do., p. 14.
1040	"	—	—	Copy of the petition of Heron Hart, to the Governor and Council, above referred to.	Do., p. 15.
1041	"	—	—	Copy of the petition of John Whitelock, to the Governor and Council, above referred to.	Do., p. 15.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1042	1729.	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of the letter from the Accountant, to the Governor and Council, submitting his report on the Books of this place and its subordinates on this Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 15–17.
1043	„	— Jan.	Do.	Copy of the letter from Messrs. Symonds, Fowke and Hyde, to the Governor and Council, reporting on the West Coast Books and papers.	Do., p. 18.
1044	„	27th Jan.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: grant of permission to Leach Wildbore to go Home—signing of the General letter and bills of exchange to the Court of Directors, and the despatch of the Captain of the Ship *Hertford*.	Do., p. 19.
1045	„	3rd Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: sending to Fort St. David the stores and wares indented for — request of Mr. N. Turner for the gratuity ordered him from England — orders on the report of the Committee appointed to inspect the list of peons — request of Sergeant Bagge to be discharged — delivery by the Rental General and Scavenger of new rental, his account for last year, and the payment of his balances — reading of the Journal Parcels for December — advance for defraying garrison charges — fixing the prices of grain, and orders about it.	Do., pp. 20–22.
1046	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. Nathaniel Turner, to the Governor and Council, requesting payment of the gratuity granted him by the Court of Directors.	Do., p. 23.
1047	„	—	—	Copy of report of Messrs. Symonds, Roach and Hyde as to reductions feasible in the list of peons and servants.	Do., pp. 23, 24.
1048	„	—	—	Copy of petition of Richard Bagge, to the Governor and Council, praying for his discharge.	Do., p. 24.
1049	„	3rd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Charles Peers, Rental General and Scavenger, to the Governor and Council, submitting an Account Current of the Company's Quit-rent and Scavenger's duty and a new rent-roll for the last year.	Do., pp. 24, 25.
1050	„	Do.	Do.	Account Current above referred to ..	Do., p. 26.
1051	„	14th Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: reading of the accounts of the Company's Cash and Land customs for January, signing of bills of exchange, General letter to the Court of Directors and the despatch of the Commander of the Ship *Francis*.	Do., pp. 27, 28.
1052	„	15th Feb.	Moco Moco	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Gee at Moco Moco, to the Governor and Council, informing of pepper having been sent to Marlborough, the paucity of Tombougons and the people encouraged to build more — relating to the good condition of the plantations — the dilapidated state of the buildings — the erection of a godown for pepper — a letter from the	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIX, pp. 5–7.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Deputy Governor and Council to the Chief and Council at Padang desiring the delivery of the Brigantine and its effects taken by the Dutch to Captain Montgomery.	
1053	1729.	21st Feb.	Madeira..	Letter from Messrs. Hayward, Miles and Rider, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding bill of lading and invoice of 60 pipes of wine shipped on the *Duke of York*, as also an invoice for 100 pipes shipped on the *Marlborough*, together with an account current.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXX, p. 103.
1054	"	Do.	London ..	Letter from the Secret Committee, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, *re* despatch of Ships *Grantham*, *Drake* and *Eyles* to Bengal with bullion.	Do., p. 136.
1055	"	22nd Feb.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding the remainder of the petre, oil and stores by Sloop *William* with the invoice and bill of lading — relating to the ships despatched and to be despatched.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIX, pp. 13, 14.
1056	"	24th Feb.	London..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to: ships sent out and returning to England — goods sent from Europe or from one part of India to be disposed of in another— investments of goods proper for Europe — trade of India in general and transactions with the Country Government— fortifications, buildings and revenues — covenanted servants and the Military and their accounts — the Company's accounts of Fort St. George and Fort St. David and the West Coast.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXX, pp. 105–133.
1057	"	Do.	Do. ..	Despatch from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, ordering the Ship *Drake* to proceed alone to the port of Fort St. George taking care to avoid speaking with any ship that she may meet with during her passage.	Do., p. 21.
1058	"	Do.	Do. ..	Letter from the Secret Committee, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, advising that the Ship *Drake* has been ordered to proceed alone to Fort St. George, taking care to avoid speaking with any ship that she may meet with during her passage.	Do., p. 21.
1059	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: reading of the accounts of the Mint, the Import Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Sea Customer, Land Customer and Storekeeper for January — perusal of General letters from Fort St. David advising the death of Ensign Eccles —	Pub. Cons., Vol. LIX, p. 29.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				from Vizagapatam advising the giving of a present to their Nabob — from Anjengo advising the passing by that port of Governor Phipps for Great Britain — rejection of the petition of Martin Scheermond requesting the delivery of a house and some jewels made over by him to Ursula Maclaine in case of his death which were confiscated as her effects — state of the contracts with the merchants — cash paid in by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers, and Arrack and Wine Farmers, and the Export Warehousekeeper.	
1060	1729.	1st Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re*: advance for defraying garrison charges — payment into Company's Cash of arrears of rent of paddy fields — despatch of cash to Vizagapatam and Ingeram.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LIX, p. 32.
1061	"	10th Mar.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* payment into the Company's Cash of moneys by the Import Warehousekeeper and Renters of the Trevitore, &c., new villages: reading of the accounts of the Land Customer for last month — charge against Major John Roach of enticing away the daughter of Sebastian Texeira deBritto from St. Thomé.	Do., p. 33.
1062	"	—	—	Copy of the petition of Sebastian Texeira deBritto, to the Governor and Council, charging Major John Roach with having enticed away his daughter from St. Thomé during his absence at Manilha, and praying for justice.	Do., pp. 34, 35.
1063	"	—	—	Copy of a document presented by the inhabitants of St. Thomé, to the Governor and Council, on the subject of the petition of Sebastian Texeira deBritto above referred to.	Do., p. 36.
1064	"	—	—	Copy of a charge delivered by the President and Council of Fort St. George, to Major John Roach, one of the Members of the said Council, in the matter of the complaint.	Do., pp. 36, 37.
1065	"	17th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: reading of the accounts of the Company's Cash, the Mint, the Paymaster and Storekeeper for February—reading of the Journal Parcels for January — payment into the Company's Cash of moneys by the Tobacco and Betel, Arrack and Wine, and Measuring Duty Farmers — complaint of the gold delivered into the Mint having a mixture of iron, and the orders thereon — seizure of silver, and its disposal — further time allowed to Mr. Roach to answer the charge against him.	Do., pp. 37–39.
1066	"	19th Mar.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of a General letter from Mr. Sanderson at Ingeram expressing a hope of procuring a large quantity of cloth this year and asking for cash — answer of Major Roach to the charge laid	Do., p. 40.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				against him by Sebastian Texeira deBritto and the decision of the Board — reading of the accounts of the Export and Import Warehousekeepers and Sea Customer for February — and the paying in of cash by the latter.	
1067	1729.	1st April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: payment of salary due to the Company's covenanted servants for past six months — payment into the Company's Cash of moneys by the Import Warehousekeeper and Land Customer — refusal of the merchants to take ten bales of fine auroras and their disposal otherwise — advance for defraying garrison charges — seizure of grain and oil-seeds run into the bounds, and disposal of the same — appointment of an Assistant to Mr. Sanderson at Ingeram — payment into the Company's Cash of the rents on account of a garden let, the Town Brokerage and Fishing farm.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 41, 42.
1068	„		Do.	Account of salary due to the Honourable Company's covenanted servants from 25th September 1728 to 25th March 1729.	Do., p. 43.
1069	„	5th April	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Bombay Castle, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, returning the *George* Brigantine with an account of the expenses of her repair, and enclosing a receipt from Captain Pye for the sum advanced him for victualling the detachment he has on board: forwarding a letter from the Governor of Gombroon to the Armenian merchants of Madras concerning the landing their freight goods at Gombroon.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIX, p. 115.
1070	„	11th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: reading of the accounts of the Company's Cash and Land Customer for March — perusal of a General letter from Fort William applying for 25 pipes of Madeira wine — complaint from Fort St. David of the inability of their merchants to perform their contract and decision of the Board thereon — petition of Martin Lopez for the return of some silver of his that was seized, and the return of the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 44, 45.
1071	„	—	—	Copy of the petition of Martin Lopez, to the Governor and Council, above referred to.	Do., p. 45.
1072	„	12th April	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, stating that the accompanying letter was despatched on the 22nd February for that port by the Sloop *William* which having met with severe weather and not being able to proceed had to return to this place — advising receipt of letters from Captain Tolson from Ballasore road confirming the state of the	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIX, pp. 17–20.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				weather, whereby it was impossible even for the *Aislabie* to get clear — requesting that the silver be coined at Madras as the Shroffs have beat down the price considerably — relating to the discrepancies in their Account Current with this Presidency — requesting to be informed of the quantity of bales which will be provided for the next shipping.	
1073	1729.	26th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of the accounts of the Mint, the Export and Import Warehousekeepers, the Paymaster and Sea Customer and Storekeeper for March — cash paid in by the Paymaster, Sea and Land Customers and Storekeeper, also by Major Roach of the amount of fine levied on him, also by the Tobacco and Betel and Arrack Farmers — the balance of the estate of the late John Blunt — the grant of a lease for fishing in the river to the Macquaws — perusal of General letters from Bombay *re* the *George*, and transactions with the Persian Government in connection with the losses sustained by the late troubles — from Mr. Sanderson at Ingeram advising arrival of the supply sent him, and that the country near him is in peace.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 46, 47.
1074		29th April	Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, stating that on account of the troubles to the South much cannot be done in the way of investments — requesting a supply of cash for the current year's investment and garrison charges — acknowledging receipt of letter of the 10th with invoice and bill of lading for wares and stores — forwarding diaries, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIX p. 9.
1075	,,	1st May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: reading of the Journal Parcels for February — advance for defraying garrison charges — the advance to the merchants to set painters to work — the payment into the Company's Cash of the balance of account of the late John Blunt — the petition of Martin Scheermond praying for the release from imprisonment of Ursula Maclaine, she being great with child, and order thereon — the complaint of Mr. Burton against Mr. Rumbold, an Attorney of the Mayor's Court.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 48, 49.
1076	,,	—	—	Copy of petition from Martin Scheermond, to the Governor and Council, above referred to.	Do., p. 49.
1077	,,	—	Fort St. George.	Account Current of the estate of the late John Blunt.	Do., p. 50.
1078	,,	1st May	Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. Augustus Burton, to the Governor and Council, complaining of some scandalous reflections used against him by Mr. Rumbold in one of his petitions to the Mayor and Aldermen.	Do., p. 51.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1079	1729.	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Augustus Burton, to the Mayor and Aldermen of the Honourable Court of Madraspatam, on the above subject.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LIX, p. 51.
1080	„	12th May	Do	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: reading of the accounts of the Company's Cash and Land Customer for April — perusal of letter from Captain Brassier of the Ship *Princess Caroline* — sending of Madeira wine to Bengal on the *Fordwick* and the taking out of silver and putting of rupees on board the said ship — advance to the merchants — demand for a flag — payment of the annuity due to the Jesuit Missionaries of China — perusal of General letter from Mr. Sanderson at Ingeram complaining of the difficulty of getting goods, and asking leave to repair the Nelepelle house — acknowledgment of the late Mr. Blunt's Administrators of the receipt of more money and payment of the same into Cash — orders to Mr. Sanderson to inquire about the debts due in the country of Ingeram to Mr. Blunt — drawing up of lists of investments for the Northern settlements — grant of the request in the petition of Nathaniel Barlow to succeed Mr. Pechier as Surgeon in case of his resigning — consideration into the complaint made by Mr. Burton against Mr. Rumbold, his answer, and the decision arrived at by the Board.	Do., pp. 52–54.
1081	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Captain Samuel Brassier of the Ship *Princess Caroline*, to the Governor and Council, requesting leave to remain till Wednesday to refresh his men.	Do., p. 55.
1082	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Gunner David Murray, to the Warehousekeeper, applying for material for making up a new flag.	Do., p. 55.
1083	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of the petition of Nathaniel Barlow to the Governor and Council, above referred to.	Do., p. 55.
1084	„	—	—	Copy of the merchants' Account Current to the end of April delivered in by the Warehousekeeper.	Do., p. 56.
1085	„	—	—	Copy of the answer to the Mayor and Aldermen of the Honourable Court of Madraspatam of Henry Rumbold, Attorney to the said Court, to the charge laid against him by Mr. Augustus Burton, Sheriff.	Do., pp. 57, 58.
1086	„	13th May	Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding two packets received from Fort William.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIX, p. 21.
1087	„	21st May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the payment into the Company's Cash by the Mint Master, Export and Import Warehousekeepers of the balance of their respective accounts for April —	Pub. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 60, 61.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				reading of the accounts of the Sea Customer for April, and the payment by him into the Company's Cash of the sale-proceeds of some unclaimed almonds — writing off to profit and loss of certain accounts of the Storekeeper for last year — payment into the Company's Cash of 960 pagodas by the Rental General and Scavenger, and 821 pagodas and 24 fanams by the Administrators to the late John Blunt's estate — submission of lists of investments for the Northern settlements — perusal of General letters from Fort Marlborough about the Company's affairs at the West Coast — the accommodation, &c., for the son of the late Sultan of Anacksoongey — and the appointment of a Committee to examine the accounts and papers from the West Coast.	
1088	1729.	—	—	List of sundry unserviceable stores to be written off to profit and loss.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LIX, p. 62.
1089	,,	—	—	List of investment for Vizagapatam ..	Do., p. 62.
1090	,,	—	—	List of investment for Ingeram	Do., p. 62.
1091	,,	24th May	Ingeram..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Sanderson, Resident at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, intimating that no one will come to an agreement for the ordinary cloth owing to the gradual rise in value of the dubbs: relating to two rebel Rajahs who plundered the Moors town called Dacheroon and carried away a large amount of money, and jewels besides other things — stating that money can only be sent by a vessel which should call at the bar — forwarding copy of the book and the account of cloth at the washers.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIX, pp. 25–27.
1092	,,	26th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the opening of the packet from England per *Greenwich* — the order to the Captain to deliver the treasure, soldiers, wares and stores brought out — the appointment of a Committee to examine the treasure — the cleaning of the washing tanks — the reading of the accounts of the Paymaster for April — payment into the Company's Cash by the Land Customer and Storekeeper of the balance of their respective accounts for last month — the resolution of the Board on the list received from England of goods to be provided on the Coast this year — perusal of a General letter from Vizagapatam advising the arrival of the *Moreton* and requesting a supply of cash for the year — the cash paid in by the Tobacco and Betel Farmers and the Farmer of the Arrack and Wine license.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 63–65.

No.		Date.	Date from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1093	1729.	26th May	Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding two packets received from Bengal.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIX, p. 33.
1094	"	1st June	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of 14 chests of rupees and 24 pipes of Madeira wine with their invoices and other papers — enclosing an account of the deficiencies — requesting to be supplied with redwood — and to be informed of the number of bales that will be provided — and the despatch of the October ship.	Do., pp. 57, 58.
1095	"	2nd June	Do.	Copy of a letter in continuation of the above informing that a ship passed by the Fort with a great number of Europeans, her colours being a black eagle in a red field.	Do., p. 59.
1096	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* advance to the Paymaster for garrison and other charges: arrears, &c., to be paid to the crew of the *Marlborough* — payment of head-money for soldiers to the Surgeon of the *Greenwich* — sale of iron received per *Greenwich* — report on the treasure per *Greenwich*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LIX, p. 66.
1097	"	—	—	Statement of arrears of pay due to the crew of the *Marlborough* from 8th February to 26th May 1729.	Do., p. 67.
1098	"	—	—	Copy of the petition of John Turing, Surgeon of the *Greenwich*, to the Governor and Council, applying for head-money for the soldiers delivered ashore.	Do., p. 67.
1099	"	5th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* opening of the packets from England per *Duke of York* and *Marlborough* — orders for the landing of the treasure and examination of the same — perusal of the General letters from Fort William desiring the coining of at least two-thirds of all the treasure consigned them from Europe — landing of the *Marlborough's* treasure, writing of a letter to Bengal to advise them thereof, and about the two Ostend ships — amount obtained by sale of the iron.	Do., p. 68.
1100	"	6th June	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, informing that the investment has been divided between two sets of merchants and that the old contract has been cancelled — requesting to be informed what species must be inserted in the contract.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIX, p. 29.
1101	"	9th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* reading of the Journal Parcels for April — cash paid in by the Farmers of the Measuring duty — Commission of Lieutenant John DeMorgan — keeping of the *Greenwich* till the other ships are ready — orders	Pub. Cons., Vol. LIX, p. 69.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				to the Commander of the *Marlborough* to stay until the other ships are in readiness to proceed with him to the Bay.	
1102	1729.	10th June	Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acknowledging the receipt of the letter of the 21st ultimo, with an extract of a list of goods to be provided, and stating that it is impossible to comply with the article of ordinary longcloth for the reasons assigned and that therefore a less supply of cash, as now mentioned, need only be sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIX, pp. 45, 46.
1103	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter in reply to that of the 26th ultimo and in continuation of the above expressing regret for the impossibility to comply with the demand in respect to the ordinary longcloth.	Do., pp. 46, 47.
1104	"	16th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the report of leakage of Madeira wine and orders for its sale — dearness of copper dubbs at Ingeram, and permission given to advance one pagoda per corge on the ordinary cloth there — supplies of cash for the Northern settlements — reading of the Land Customer's account for May — cash paid in by the Rental General and Scavenger, the Tobacco and Betel and Arrack and Wine License Farmers — payment to the Surgeon of the *Duke of York* of head-money for 12 soldiers — orders for the sale of *Duke of York's* iron.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 70, 71.
1105	"	—	—	Copy of the petition of the Surgeon of the *Duke of York*, to the Governor and Council, claiming head-money for the soldiers delivered ashore.	Do., p. 71.
1106	"	19th June	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding 33 bales by the *Ramah*, and enclosing invoice and bill of lading.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIX, p. 37.
1107	"	23rd June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: reading of the accounts of the Mint for May — the payment into the Company's Cash of the balance of the respective accounts of the Paymaster, Sea and Land Customers for May — the price at which the *Duke of York's* iron sold for — the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David advising of the contracts made with two sets of merchants, desiring a list of investments to fill up their contracts, &c. — sending of stores and a list of investment to Fort St. David — representation that coral will not sell, and collection of customs on the manifests from England — petition of Captain Thomas Dixon claiming the proceeds of the cargo of a Brigantine which was lost near Vizagapatam, and the steps taken thereon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 72, 73.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1108	1729.	—	—	Copy of the petition of Captain Thomas Dixon, to the Governor and Council, praying that the sale-proceeds of the cargo of the *Margaret* Brigantine, which was freighted by him from Persia to Bengal, and which was lost near Vizagapatam, may be paid to him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LIX, p. 74.
1109	,,	27th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the reading of the accounts of the Export and Import Warehousekeepers and Storekeeper for May — payment of the Town rent for last year with the usual pesheash — despatch of treasure for Bengal and Vizagapatam on the three ships going to Bengal and the orders to be given about the Ostenders.	Do., pp. 74, 75.
1110	,,	28th June	Ingeram.	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Sanderson, Resident at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, expressing his inability to comply with the list of the investment in respect to the proportion of ordinary cloth for the reasons given: relating to the accounts of the Factory and repairs of Nelopelle house — forwarding account for May.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIX, pp. 53-56.
1111	,,	1st July	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, informing that the two sets of merchants have signed their contracts: requesting to be supplied with cash — enclosing cash account — stating that two English ships passed northward.	Do., p. 41.
1112	,,	3rd July	Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding a packet received from Bengal.	Do., p. 61.
1113	,,	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* opening of the packets from Europe per *Drake* and *Eyles*: orders for the landing of the treasure from both ships, and wares, &c., from the *Eyles* — appointment of a Committee to examine the treasure — payment of a gratuity of 2,000 pagodas to Mr. Turner and £17 to Lieutenant John DeMorgan — sending of cash to Fort St. David — loan of silver to the owners of the China ship — orders for the purchase of silver in town.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LIX, p. 76.
1114	,,	4th July	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, advising of the ships which will be sent laden, and relating to the Ostend ship.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIX, p. 93.
1115	,,	8th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: attendance of a Shroff constantly at the mint to overlook all the pagodas before they are bagged — appointment of Mr. Walsh as Senior Merchant from his arrival — appointment of a Committee to examine into the complaint relating to the refund and short payments of salary and diet-money — appointment of Mr. Mansell as a Sorter — reading of	Pub. Cons., Vol. LIX, p. 77.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the Company's Cash account for last month — payment of the Cawn Gohee duty due — orders for the sale of certain seized goods — signing of a cowl for the Town Brokerage let — notice given by Captain John Houghton of his arrival — perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam giving reasons for their inability to provide any ordinary long-cloth — quantity of silver spared to the China ship.	
1116	1729.	— July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Commander of the Ship *Drake*, to the Governor and Council, requesting notice may be taken of his arrival so that she may enter on demurrage.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LIX, p. 78.
1117	,,	12th July	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of letter of the 4th instant inclosing invoice of bill of lading for stores sent per *Ramah*, also the receipt of cash which accompanied letter of the 7th instant.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIX, p. 49.
1118	,,	14th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: running ashore of the *George* Brigantine near Manaar — application to be made to Negapatam and Colombo to supply the above ship with necessary stores to get her afloat — reading of the Journal Parcels for May — cash paid in on account of broadcloth and lead sold — election by Major Roach of the Councillorship instead of the Military service — reading of the accounts of the Land Customer for June — grant of head-money to the Surgeon of the *Eyles* for the soldiers landed — report on the treasure per *Drake* and *Eyles* — delay of the merchants in completing the contract.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 78–80.
1119	,,	—	—	Copy of a petition from the Surgeon of the *Eyles*, to the Governor and Council, asking for the usual head-money for soldiers brought ashore.	Do., p. 80.
1120	,,	14th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of the report of Messrs. Symonds, Hyde and Peers on the treasure received per Ships *Drake* and *Eyles*.	Do., pp. 80, 81.
1121	,,	16th July	Anjengo.	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Wallis at Anjengo, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding a packet for the Honourable Company relating to the condition of the Factory, stating that the investments are being carried on undisturbed, relating to the monsoon and the shipping, an agreement of friendship with the Queen of Attingah, and requesting to be informed of affairs in England and to cause a list of the ships bound to India and China to be sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIX, pp. 89–91.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1122	1729.	t17h July	Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the arrival and departure of certain ships, the receipt of treasure according to invoice per Ship *Marlborough*, and that little hopes are entertained of succeeding in the ordinary longcloth.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIX, p. 77.
1123	"	21st July	Fort. St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: Mint Account Current — reading of the accounts of Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Paymaster and the Sea and Land Customers — cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper and the Sea and Land Customers — perusal of a General letter from the Resident at Ingeram about the difficulty of providing coarse cloth — election of Messrs. Richard English and Charles Barrington as Aldermen and the taking by them of the Oaths of Allegiance and of office — abolition of the Sheriff's Court — sitting of the Justices weekly at the Choultry — orders prohibiting Mr. Pitt acting any longer as a Judge of Civil Causes — sending of the *Marlborough* to Bencoolen — compliance with the indent of the Commander of the *Marlborough* for stores — dismissal of a petition from Moodu Ramah against decision of the Court of Appeal — the contract.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 81–83.
1124	"	— July	Do.	Indent for a supply of stores for the *Marlborough* proceeding to Bencoolen.	Do., p. 84.
1125	"	28th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re*, the reading of the accounts of the Storekeeper for June: the payment into the Company's Cash of moneys by the Storekeeper, Rental General and Scavenger and the Tobacco and Betel Farmers and the Farmer of the Arrack and Wine license — perusal of General letters from Bengal enclosing an account of rupees wanting in the 15 chests sent on the *Fordwich* — despatching to the Bay of the *Drake* and *Eyles* with 115 chests of rupees — counting of the cash monthly.	Do., p. 85.
1126	"	31st July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the deficiency of rupees in the chests sent to Bengal — making of rupee bags of Fort St. David dungaree — complaint to be made to the Bay about the badness of gunnies received lately — the payments to be made to the washers by the Warehousekeeper and not by the merchants — the signing of the contract — the parties by whom the registers of slaves and houses are to be kept — employment of an Interpreter to attend the Justices when they sit at the Choultry.	Do., p. 86.
1127	"	Do.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of the	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIX, p. 69.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				last supply of cash, and letter of the 22nd, enclosing copy of a paragraph of the Company's letter contradicting the orders relative to the decision of civil causes by Mr. Pitt, and requesting a supply of broadcloth for the Military — intimating the arrival of the Batavia ships at Negapatam but which have brought no timbers or plank.	
1128	1729.	1st Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re*, perusal of General letter from Negapatam advising of having forwarded our packet to Colombo, and their inability to answer certain queries connected with the loss of the *George* Brigantine, Manaar being under the Government of Zeloan — advance for defraying garrison charges —entertainment of a Surgeon for Fort Marlborough.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LIX, p. 87.
1129	"	Do.	Ingeram.	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Sanderson, Resident at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, informing of the receipt of the invoice for 15,000 pagodas per Ship *Marlborough* forwarded to Vizagapatam, relating to the exorbitant price demanded for the ordinary longcloth, the Factory accounts, and forwarding accounts for June and July.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIX, pp. 81–83.
1130	"	6th Aug.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, advising that Lieutenant John DeMorgan's Commission was read this morning and delivered to him, and that Lieutenant Wilson had set out for Madras: requesting to be supplied with timbers and plank — and enclosing a list of stationery required.	Do., p. 73.
1131	"	Do.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding a packet received from Fort William, intimating the death of Mr. Joseph Goldfinch and hopes entertained of being provided with some bales of ordinary longcloth from Kottapatam, intimation since received that Subana is disturbing the country and that the inhabitants have deserted Kottapatam.	Do., pp. 95, 96.
1132	"	7th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: opening of the packet of the *Grantham* and orders for the landing of the wares on board for this place — reading of the Company's Cash account and those of the Land Customer for July — production of the merchants' Account Current and payment of the balance — cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper — representation from Fort St. David about the inconveniences which will arise by their inhabitants being obliged to come to Madras to get their disputes settled	Pub. Cons., Vol. LIX, p. 88.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				by the Mayor's Court — resolution to write to Colombo and Negapatam on the subject of the complaint of the Commander of the *George* at Manaar that he and the people are all detained prisoners at large.	
1133	1729.	8th Aug.	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Bombay Castle, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding copy of letter dated 5th April and of the accounts therewith sent — relating to Mr. Acton's bond to Mr. Sarson and by the latter assigned over to the Company — the arrival of the *Prince Frederick* from Moco and her departure to Great Britain — advice received by a Moors ship of the safe arrival there of the *Morrice* from England — the death of Angria.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIX, pp. 119, 120.
1134	„	12th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: repairs to the garden bridge — orders for the surveying of the Choultry prison — affidavit of Mr. Fowke about two chests of coral beads manifested by Ship *Drake* but not received — providing of timber, plan and stationery for Fort St. David — signing of the Commissions of Lieutenants Ogden and Wilson — coming away of Mr. Nicholas Morse, Deputy Governor of Fort Marlborough, owing to ill health, and the appointment of Mr. Newcome as his successor — representation of the Justices of the Peace that several persons were found in prison on complaint of the Tobacco Farmer for breaches of his cowl, and orders thereon — proposal of the President relating to the monetary disputes between Anconah and Mr. Horden — exception taken by Mr. Symonds to a clause in the contract touching the merchants having a key of the broadcloth godown.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 89, 90.
1135	„	—	Do.	Copy of the affidavit of Mr. Randall Fowke above referred to.	Do., p. 91.
1136	„	18th Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: reading of the accounts of the Paymaster and the paying in of the balance — perusal of General letter from Fort St. David advising receipt of the treasure sent them — letter from Captain Field of the *Grantham* asking leave to stay till Thursday on account of certain repairs — discharge of Sergeant Lachlan Macknill — return to Martin Scheermond of his security bond on account of Ursula Maclaine who was released from imprisonment being great with child, and since dead—decision not to send any treasure from here to the Bay on the *Grantham* — orders for the sale of the canister of sugar, &c., received from Bencoolen — cash paid in by the Farmers of the	Do., pp. 92, 93.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Measuring duty — call on the gentlemen of the Board to prepare the necessary wares and stores for Bencoolen — necessity of supplying that settlement with servants, and the sending of Messrs. Barrington and Hammond thither — filling up of several vacancies here — dismissal of Mr. Lander from the service.	
1137	1729.	18th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Commander of the *Grantham*, to the Governor and Council, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LIX, p. 94.
1138	„	—	—	Copy of a petition from Lachlan Macknill, to the Governor and Council, praying for his discharge from the Military.	Do., p. 94.
1139	„	25th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: reading of the Account Current of the Mint and the accounts of the Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Sea and Land Customers and the Storekeeper for July — cash paid in by the President, Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Sea and Land Customers and the Rental General and Scavenger — advance to the Export Warehousekeeper for payment to the merchants, washers and for other disbursements — purchase of timber for Fort St. David — perusal of a General letter from Resident at Ingeram complaining still of difficulties in the investment — permission for exportation of silver and remarks thereon — payments made into the Company's Cash of rent on account of the Town Brokerage, Tobacco and Betel farm, Arrack and Wine license — perusal of the letters of Messrs. C. Barrington and J. Hammond wherein they refuse to go to the West Coast, and action of the Board on the same.	Do., pp. 95, 96.
1140	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of the letter from Mr. Charles Barrington, to the Governor and Council, declining to go to the West Coast and stating reasons.	Do., p. 97.
1141	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of the letter from Mr. John Hammond, to the Governor and Council, refusing to go to the West Coast and giving reasons.	Do., p. 98.
1142	„	27th Aug.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, *re* the decision of civil causes, arrival of Mr. Robert Turing to act as Surgeon's mate — and of a petition from the merchants requesting the Board to take in the salampores and fine longcloth provided before the new contract.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIX, p. 85.
1143	„	Do.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the disturbed state of the Country which is being molested by Subanah and Ram Rauze, and the measures taken to put everything in a state of defence: forwarding diaries, &c., up to the end of	Do., pp. 99, 100.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				June and the General Books — requesting to be supplied with the powder indented for and stores as per accompanying list.	
1144	1729.	1st Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: advance for defraying garrison charges— parcel of salampores and fine longcloth offered by the Fort St. David merchants — perusal of a letter, with enclosures, from Mr. Wallis of Anjengo about the state of the Factory at Anjengo and decision of the Board thereon, a General letter from Fort William advising that they will send up two ships half laden, and one from Vizagapatam advising the death of Mr. Joseph Goldfinch, and great troubles to the Southward — cash paid in on account of broadcloth sold — return by the owners of the China ship of the silver lent them — reasons why no silver should be purchased — silver and rupees to go by the *Compton* to the Bay — signing of a cowl for John Fereira's garden — repairs to the Choultry prisons — further letter from Messrs. Barrington and Hammond refusing to go to the West Coast, inducements offered them, their resolution unaltered, and their dismissal — dissent of Mr. Peers thereto — preparation of indentures of certain persons.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 99–101.
1145	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. Charles Barrington, to the Governor and Council, stating that he abides by his previous refusal to go to the West Coast.	Do., p. 102.
1146	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Hammond, to the Governor and Council, stating that he abides by his former refusal to go to the West Coast.	Do., p. 103.
1147	,,	Do.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, stating that it is necessary to prepare against Subana's threatening attitude: relating to a strange Braminy who was taken and secured, and who declared he was a servant of Subana and sent as a spy — requesting to expedite the despatch of the stores indented for.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIX, p. 103.
1148	,,	10th Sept.	Ingeram. .	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Sanderson, Resident at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, stating that very little progress has been made regarding the ordinary longcloth, but that salampores and fine longcloth will be provided as ordered — that Subana threatens to give trouble, but precautions will be taken before he comes.	Do., pp. 123, 124.
1149	,,	20th Sept.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing an invoice and bill of lading for calicoes laden on the Sloop *Ramah*.	Do., p. 107.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1150	1729.	20th Sept.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding Account Current for adjustment, enclosing Cash account for last month and Warehousekeeper's indent for sundries required.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIX, pp. 107, 108.
1151	„	25th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: reading of the Company's Cash and Mint accounts, also those of the Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Paymaster, Sea and Land Customers and the Storekeeper for last month: cash paid in by the Export and Import Warehousekeepers and Sea Customer — payment of the six months' salary due to the Company's servants and the balance due to the merchants on their Account Current for last month — advance to the Paymaster — payment of the arrears and impress for the *Marlborough* — cash paid in on account of rent of a garden let — advance of four months' pay to the Surgeon of the *Marlborough* — supplying of ballast for the *Marlborough* — selling of old plank, &c. — perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam giving account of great disturbances there and their apprehension of an attempt upon them — orders for the sending to them of supplies of men and warlike stores — supplying of the stores indented for by Fort St. David — removal of the prices fixed for sale of paddy, &c. — report on the West Coast accounts and the sending of a copy thereof to Bencoolen and the appointment of Mr. Rigg as the youngest of the Council at the West Coast — signing of Mr. John Roach's indenture — appointment of Mr. J. Walsh as Searcher at the Sea-gate and Sub-Accountant, and Mr. Monson as Export Warehousekeeper — appointment of Mr. P. Tullie as youngest of Council at Vizagapatam in the room of Mr. Goldfinch, deceased — paper delivered in by Mr. Peers containing his reasons for dissenting to the sending Home of Messrs. Barrington and Hammond — message to the Mayor's Court to choose a new Alderman in room of Mr. Barrington.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 104–107.
1152	„	—	Do.	Copy of the merchants' account for last month.	Do., p. 108.
1153	„	25th Sept.	Do.	Copy of account of salary due to the Company's covenanted servants from the 25th March to the 25th September 1729.	Do., pp. 108, 109.
1154	„	—	Do.	Copy of an account of four months' impress for the crew of the Ship *Marlborough*.	Do., p. 109.
1155	„	—	Do.	Copy of an account of arrears of pay due to the crew of the *Marlborough* from 26th May to 26th September 1729.	Do., p. 109.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1156	1729.	— Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the report of Messrs. Symonds, Fowke and Burton on the West Coast Books and papers above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 110–113.
1157	„	— Sept.	Do.	Copy of the paper delivered to the Board by Mr. Peers giving his reasons for dissenting to the dismissal and the sending Home of Messrs. Barrington and Hammond above referred to.	Do., pp. 113, 114.
1158	„	25th Sept.	Tellicherry	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding a packet for the Court of Directors which was left by the Supracargoes of Ship *Morrice*, and intimating that the *Windham* arrived at Bombay on the 28th ultimo.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIX, p. 135.
1159	„	29th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: entertainment of a Surgeon's mate for Bencoolen and the sending thither of two soldiers, one being by trade a shipwright — sums to be paid for charges of passage to the West Coast — cash paid in by the Land Customer — perusal of a General letter from Negapatam advising receipt of orders from their Company to destroy the Ostenders and the answer thereto — payment into the Company's cash of the rents of the Tobacco and Betel farm, Arrack and Wine farm and Measuring duty farm.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LIX, p. 115.
1160	„	1st Oct.	Injeram . .	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Sanderson, Resident at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, stating that the ordinary longcloth is beginning to come in a little faster and that the Dutch intend withdrawing from their Factories at Policull and Dacheroon: that a good well-fitted boat has been despatched to Vizagapatam for money — enclosing accounts for August and September and the account of cloth at the washers.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIX, pp. 127, 128.
1161	„	7th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: advance for defraying garrison and other charges — perusal of General letters from Bombay enclosing copies of the charges for repairing the *George* Brigantine, and a letter to the Armenians about landing their goods at Gombroon — perusal of a General letter from Mr. Sanderson at Ingeram *re* difficulties in the investment and news of troubles at Vizagapatam from Subanah — payments to the merchants of their balance for September — reading of the accounts of the Company's cash and those of the Land Customer for September — dissent of Mr. Peers to the message sent to the Mayor's Court for choosing a new Alderman in room of Mr. Barrington — answer of the Mayor's Court declining to choose an Alderman in the room of Mr. Barrington — drawing up of a charge against Mr. Barrington for misdemeanour and	Pub. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 116, 117.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				disobedience — lead sold — letters and papers to be sent to England by the *Heathcote* — putting up for sale of the lease of Trivetore, &c., villages.	
1162	1729.	— Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the merchants' account for last month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LIX, p. 118.
1163	”	—	Do.	Copy of the letter from Mr. Charles Peers, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, dissenting from their orders to the Mayor's Court about the choosing of a new member in the room of Mr. Barrington.	Do., p. 118.
1164	”	— Oct.	Do.	Copy of the letter from the Register of the Mayor's Court, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, giving reasons why the Court is unwilling to choose a new member in the room of Mr. Barrington.	Do., p. 119.
1165	”	12th Oct.	Do.	Fragments of a letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relating to: the shipping — the goods from Europe — the investments — the transactions with the Country Government, &c.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. VII, pp. 1–24. *Much destroyed.*
1166	”	15th Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: payment of the charges for two slaves from Fort Marlborough — advice from the Commander of the *Heathcote* of his intention to sail for Europe — discharge of five soldiers — orders about taking out of Probate of Wills or Letters of Administration in the Romish Church — addressing of a letter to Bengal informing them that the troubles to the Northward and the severity of the famine will occasion disappointment in our investment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LIX, p. 120.
1167	”	—	Do.	Copy of the statement of charges for two slaves from Fort Marlborough.	Do., p. 121.
1168	”	— Oct.	Do.	Copy of letter from Commander Joseph Tolson of the Ship *Heathcote*, to the Governor and Council, stating his intention to sail for Europe.	Do., p. 121.
1169	”	—	—	Note of the receipt of General letters, and departure and arrival of ships.	Do., p. 121.
1170	”	18th Oct.	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging receipt of letter of the 3rd with the *Ramah's* invoice and bill of lading, and intimating the arrival of the sloop with the wares and stores — enclosing Cash account for last month, and an account of the cargo of the *Royal Philip*.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIX, p. 131.
1171	”	20th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: reading of the Mint accounts and those of the Export and Import Warehouse-keepers and Paymaster for September — leasing of the Trivetore, &c., villages for 12 months — redwood purchased — payment of the bill of charges on the *George* at Manaar — cash paid in on account of rent of the Tobacco and Betel	Pub. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 122–124.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				farm and Arrack farm — delivery to Mr. Barrington of the charge framed against him and allowing him time for an answer.	
1172	1729.	—	Fort St. George.	Statement of account of charges on the *George.*	Pub. Cons., Vol. LIX, p. 124.
1173	,,	—	Do.	Copy of the charge exhibited by the Governor and Council of Fort St. George against Mr. Charles Barrington, one of the Aldermen of the town of Madraspatam.	Do., p. 125.
1174	,,	27th Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: reading of the accounts of the Sea Customer and Storekeeper for September — cash paid in by the Land Customer — grant of lease to Mr. Sanderson to come up hither and the bringing up of cloth — answer delivered in by Mr. Barrington — his removal from being one of the Aldermen and confirmation of the order of sending him Home — message to the Mayor's Court thereupon — advice to Mr. Barrington of the Board's resolution of sending him Home — and dissent of Mr. Peers to the above resolves.	Do., pp. 126, 127.
1175	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. Charles Barrington, to the Governor and Council stating that he is sitting on the grand jury but, if required, will attend.	Do., p. 128.
1176	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of the demurrer of Charles Barrington, inhabitant and Alderman of Madraspatam, to the charge exhibited against him by the Governor and Council.	Do., pp. 128–130.
1177	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of the answer of Charles Barrington to the charge exhibited by the Governor and Council against him as an Alderman of the Town of the Madraspatam.	Do., pp. 130–134.
1178	,,	3rd Nov.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* advance for defraying garrison and other expenses — repairs to the Paddy Banksall, Triplicane bridge and the Island roads — allowance to the Bailiffs of the Court of Oyer and Terminer.	Do., p. 135.
1179	,,	10th Nov.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the reading of the Company's Cash account and those of the Land Customer for October — cash paid in on account of broadcloth and lead sold, appeal of Mr. Barrington to the King, and his letter to the Board — appointment of a Committee to take security from Mr. Barrington for cost of the appeal.	Do., pp. 136, 137.
1180	,,	17th Nov.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the reading of the accounts of the Export and Import Warehousekeepers for October — rate at which rupees were purchased to pay the charges on Ship *George* at Manaar — swearing in of the Coroner — dismissal of Mr. Torriano from the office of Secretary and the appointment of Mr. Walsh in his room.	Do., p. 138.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1181	1729.	24th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: reading of the accounts of the Paymaster, Sea Customer, Storekeeper and the Mint accounts for last month — cash paid in by the Sea Customer, Import Warehousekeeper, the Paddy field, the Arrack and Tobacco, and Betel Farmers — list of necessaries for the Hospital — perusal of General letters from Ingeram and Vizagapatam enclosing their respective accounts for last year — grant of an additional allowance to the Marshal owing to his acting as Goalkeeper, and the purchase of a house for his use — discharge of soldier William Jermin — payment to the merchants of the balance due to them on their Account Current for last month.	Pub. Con., Vol. XIX, pp. 139, 140.
1182	"	— Nov.	Do.	Indent for clothing and necessaries for the Hospital.	Do., p. 141.
1183	"	—	—	Copy of the petition of Thomas Dipping, Marshal, to the Governor and Council, praying for extra allowance and a house as Goalkeeper.	Do., p. 141.
1184	"	—	—	Copy of the petition of William Jermin, to the Governor and Council, praying for his discharge from the Military to take up another employment.	Do., p. 142.
1185	"	24th Nov.	Anjengo.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council of Anjengo, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to Mr. John Wallis' proceedings in assuming power contrary to the rules of the establishment and for which he has been suspended: intimating that the *Carolina*, *Hertford* and *Success* from Bengal touched here and sailed for Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XIX, pp. 139, 140.
1186	"	28th Nov.	London ..	Copy of a General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the despatch and receipt of correspondence — the arrival and despatch of certain ships — the despatch of goods and treasure for the Coast and Bay by the *London* and *Middlesex*.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXXI, pp. 1–3.
1187	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secret Committee, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, containing instructions relating to the seizing and, in case of resistance, the destroying of all Ostenders.	Do., p. 33.
1188	"	Do.	Do.	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough, relating to the receipt of certain letters, books and papers and despatch of stores — shipping returned and being sent to several parts of the East Indies — return of the *Cadogan* without her full loading of pepper — small quantity of pepper procured for the *James and Mary* — observance of any orders that may be given by the Secret Committee touching the Company's shipping — continuing of advices of the	Do., pp. 35–41. *Incomplete.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				arrival and departure of shipping on the coast — treasure and stores laden on the *Mountague* for the West Coast — taking of an exact account of all wares and stores at their settlement and the sending of all such as are found useless to Fort St. George — deficiency in the weight of treasure sent by the *James and Mary* — investments — trade of India — and transactions with the Country Government — fortifications, buildings, revenues, &c.	
1189	1729.	2nd Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: advance for defraying garrison charges — perusal of General letters from Bengal advising the drawing on us of two bills — and of their intention to send three Europe ships to be filled up — orders for the discharge of the above bills — compliance with the petition of Captain Timothy Tullie requesting that James Robson, who has some skill in physique and surgery, accompanying him on a voyage to Moco—appointment of a Committee to survey the lodgings of the Revd Mr. Consett with a view to its enlargement — payment into the Company's Cash by the Land Customer of the balance of his last month's account—signing of General letters to Vizagapatam and Ingeram.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 143, 144.
1190	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Revd. Thomas Consett, to the Governor and Council, *re* the enlargement of his present habitation.	Do., p. 144.
1191	„	5th Dec.	London . .	Copy of letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, permitting President Mr. Macrae to return to England, and appointing Mr. George Morton Pitt to succeed him, and instructions relating to the former's passage, &c.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXXI, p. 5.
1192	„	9th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David forwarding their Cash account and General Books for last year — orders for the hiring of a country boat to be sent to the *George* Brigantine with such stores as Captain Pye has requested for getting the vessel off — reading of the account of the Company's Cash — compliance with the application of Captain David Hunter *re* the re-shipment of a parcel of raw silk custom free — reading of the petition of the Right and Left hand castes on behalf of themselves and the inhabitants of Madras.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LIX, pp. 145, 146.
1193	„	— Dec.	Do.	Copy of letter from Captain David Hunter, to the Governor and Council, requesting permission to re-ship, custom free, a parcel of raw silk which he had landed but could not dispose of, but which he intends to re-land at Surat where the duties will be duly paid.	Do., p. 147.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1194	1729.	15th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: report on the Revd. Mr. Consett's lodgings — mistakes in Mr. Nathaniel Turner's account of customs — obligation of Captain Hunter for 5[illegible]2 pagodas for re-landing the raw silk — abatement in the customs on the damaged raw silk — perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David connected with the running ashore of the Ship *Lynn* near Porto Novo — appointment of Mr. Torriano to be Searcher at the Sea-gate and Sub-Accountant, vacant by the removal of Mr. Walsh — granting of bills of exchange to gentlemen on extraordinary occasions — orders for the Secretary informing the Right and Left hand castes that their petition setting forth certain grievances will be redressed as far as lies in the Board's power — reading of the accounts of the Land Customer and Storekeeper — approval of the action of Fort St. David in sending a Military force to secure what can be saved of the *Lynn's* cargo and the instructions to them not to molest the inhabitants.	Pub. Con., Vol. LIX, pp. 150, 151.
1195	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of the report of the Committee appointed to survey the Revd. Mr. Consett's lodgings.	Do., p. 152.
1196	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of the paper of Mr. Nathaniel Turner pointing out certain mistakes in his accounts.	Do., p. 152.
1197	,,	20th Dec.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the reading of the accounts of the Sea Customer for November — reading of two papers * sent by the Register of the Mayor's Court and postponement of their consideration — swearing in of Mr. Thomas Weston as Mayor, and Mr. Richard Horden as Sheriff for the ensuing year.	Do., p. 152.
1198	,,	22nd Dec.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: reading of the accounts of the Import and Export Warehousekeepers and Paymaster for November — orders on petition of the inhabitants and renters of Egmore, &c., villages stating their inability to pay rent, and requesting to be charged no more than the paddy fields produce — report of the Committee appointed to examine into the merits of Mr. Joseph Walsh's petition to the Court of Directors — letter from Mr. Charles Peers concerning the petition of the Right and Left hand castes — suspension of Mr. Wallis of Anjengo — payment into the Company's Cash of moneys by the Land Customer, Renters of the Tobacco and Betel farm, Farmer of the Arrack license and by the Secretary for William Jermin's acquittance from the Military.	Do., pp. 161, 162.

* *Note.*—Sent Home; not entered in the volume.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1199	1729.	—	—	Copy of the petition of the inhabitants of Egmore, Persiawac and Tandore stating that owing to the famine they are unable to pay their rent for the said villages and praying to be charged no more than the produce of the paddy fields.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LIX, p. 163.
1200	„	—	—	Copy of the petition of Deveroyah, Renter of the paddy fields and salt-pans, to the Governor and Council, complaining against Padri Thomas for taking away from the tank near his garden one of the places for drawing water for the use of the Company's paddy fields.	Do., pp. 163, 164.
1201	„	—	—	Copy of the report of the Committee appointed to examine into the merits of the petition and accounts submitted by Mr. Joseph Walsh to the Court of Directors.	Do., pp. 164–166.
1202	„	29th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper: report of the Committee appointed to inquire into the complaint contained in the petition of Deveroyah concerning a tank — petition of the bakers — obligation given by Mr. Walsh.	Do., p. 169.